

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| <p>(51) International Patent Classification ⁵ : C07K 13/00, A61K 39/04 C12N 15/31, G01N 33/569 C12Q 1/68</p> | <p>A1</p> | <p>(11) International Publication Number: WO 91/04272 (43) International Publication Date: 4 April 1991 (04.04.91)</p> |
| <p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP90/01593 (22) International Filing Date: 19 September 1990 (19.09.90) (30) Priority data: 89402571.7 19 September 1989 (19.09.89) GB (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): N.V. IN- NOGENETICS S.A. [BE/BE]; Industriepark Zwijna- arde 7, Box 4, B-9710 Ghent (BE). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CONTENT, Jean [BE/ BE]; Avenue Simonne 5, B-1640 Rhode St.-Genèse (BE). DE WIT, Lucas [BE/BE]; Victor Vergauwenstraat 46, B- 2670 Puurs (BE). DE BRUYN, Jacqueline [BE/BE]; Hongarijstraat 192, B-1640 Beersel (BE). VAN VOOR- EN, Jean-Paul [BE/BE]; Brusselbaan 40, B-1600 St-Pie- ters Leeuw (BE).</p> | | <p>(74) Agents: GUTMANN, Ernest et al.; Yves Plasseraud S.A., Boulevard Haussmann 67, F-75008 Paris (FR). (81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, US. Published <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p> |
| <p>(54) Title: RECOMBINANT POLYPEPTIDES AND PEPTIDES, NUCLEIC ACIDS CODING FOR THE SAME AND USE OF THESE POLYPEPTIDES AND PEPTIDES IN THE DIAGNOSTIC OF TUBERCULOSIS (57) Abstract The invention relates to recombinant polypeptides and peptides and particularly to the polypeptide containing in its poly- peptidic chain the following amino acid sequence: the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b. The polypeptides and peptides of the invention can be used for the diagnostic of tuberculosis, and can also be part of the active principle in the preparation of vaccine against tuberculosis.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BEST AVAILABLE COPY</p> | | |

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------------|
| AT | Austria | ES | Spain | MC | Monsco |
| AU | Australia | FI | Finland | MG | Madagascar |
| BB | Barbados | FR | France | ML | Mali |
| BE | Belgium | GA | Gabon | MR | Mauritania |
| BF | Burkina Fasso | GB | United Kingdom | MW | Malawi |
| BG | Bulgaria | GR | Greece | NL | Netherlands |
| BJ | Benin | HU | Hungary | NO | Norway |
| BR | Brazil | IT | Italy | PL | Poland |
| CA | Canada | JP | Japan | RO | Romania |
| CF | Central African Republic | KP | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | SD | Sudan |
| CG | Congo | KR | Republic of Korea | SE | Sweden |
| CH | Switzerland | LI | Liechtenstein | SN | Senegal |
| CM | Cameroon | LK | Sri Lanka | SU | Soviet Union |
| DE | Germany | LU | Luxembourg | TD | Chad |
| DK | Denmark | | | TG | Togo |
| | | | | US | United States of America |

RECOMBINANT POLYPEPTIDES AND PEPTIDES, NUCLEIC ACIDS
CODING FOR THE SAME AND USE OF THESE POLYPEPTIDES AND
PEPTIDES IN THE DIAGNOSTIC OF TUBERCULOSIS

The invention relates to recombinant polypeptides and peptides, which can be used for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. The invention also relates to a process for preparing the above-said polypeptides and peptides, which are in a state of biological purity such that they can be used as part of the active principle in the preparation of vaccines against tuberculosis.

It also relates to nucleic acids coding for said polypeptides and peptides.

Furthermore, the invention relates to the in vitro diagnostic methods and kits using the above-said polypeptides and peptides and to the vaccines containing the above-said polypeptides and peptides as active principle against tuberculosis.

By "recombinant polypeptides or peptides" it is to be understood that it relates to any molecule having a polypeptidic chain liable to be produced by genetic engineering, through transcription and translation, of a corresponding DNA sequence under the control of appropriate regulation elements within an efficient cellular host. Consequently, the expression "recombinant polypeptides" such as is used herein does not exclude the possibility for the polypeptides to comprise other groups, such as glycosylated groups.

The term "recombinant" indeed involves the fact that the polypeptide has been produced by genetic engineering, particularly because it results from the expression in a cellular host of the corresponding nucleic acid sequences which have previously been introduced into the expression vector used in said host.

Nevertheless, it must be understood that this expression does not exclude the possibility for the polypeptide to be produced by a different process, for instance by classical chemical synthesis according to methods used in the protein synthesis or by proteolytic cleavage of larger molecules.

The expression "biologically pure" or "biological purity" means on the one hand a grade of purity such that the recombinant polypeptide can be used for the production of vaccinating compositions and on the other hand the absence of contaminants, more particularly of natural contaminants.

Tuberculosis remains a major disease in developing countries. The situation is dramatic in some countries, particularly where high incidence of tuberculosis among AIDS patients represents a new source of dissemination of the disease.

Tuberculosis is a chronic infectious disease in which cell-mediated immune mechanisms play an essential role both for protection against and control of the disease.

Despite BCG vaccination, and some effective drugs, tuberculosis remains a major global problem. Skin testing with tuberculin PPD (protein-purified derivative) largely used for screening of the disease is poorly specific, due to cross reactivity with other pathogenic or environmental saprophytic mycobacteria.

Moreover, tuberculin PPD when used in serological tests (ELISA) does not allow to discriminate between patients who have been vaccinated by BCG, or those who have been primo-infected, from those who are developing evolutive tuberculosis and for whom an early and rapid diagnosis would be necessary.

A protein with a molecular weight of 32-kDa has been purified (9) from zinc deficient Mycobacterium bovis BCG culture filtrate (8). This 32-kDa protein of

M. bovis BCG has been purified from Sauton zinc deficient culture filtrate of M. bovis BCG using successively hydrophobic chromatography on Phenyl-Sepharose, ion exchange on DEAE-Sephacel and molecular sieving on Sephadex G-100. The final preparation has been found to be homogeneous as based on several analyses. This P₃₂ protein is a constituent of BCG cells grown in normal conditions. It represents about 3% of the soluble fraction of a cellular extract, and appears as the major protein released in normal Sauton culture filtrate. This protein has been found to have a molecular weight of 32 000 by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by molecular sieving.

The NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of the 32-kDa protein of M. bovis BCG (Phe-Ser-Arg-Pro-Gly-Leu) is identical to that reported for the MPB 59 protein purified from M. bovis BCG substrain Tokyo (34).

Purified P₃₂ of M. bovis BCG has been tested by various cross immunoelectrophoresis techniques, and has been shown to belong to the antigen 85 complex in the reference system for BCG antigens. It has been more precisely identified as antigen 85A in the cross reference system for BCG antigens (7).

Increased levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies towards the 32-kDa protein of M. bovis BCG could be detected in 70% of tuberculous patients (30).

Furthermore, the 32-kDa protein of M. bovis BCG induces specific lymphoproliferation and interferon-(IFN- γ) production in peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with active tuberculosis (12) and PPD-positive healthy subjects. Recent findings indicate that the amount of 32-kDa protein of M. bovis BCG-induced IFN- γ in BCG-sensitized mouse spleen cells is under probable H-2 control (13). Finally, the high affinity of mycobacteria for fibronectin is related to proteins of the BCG 85 antigen complex (1).

1-7

Matsuo et al. (17) recently cloned the gene encoding the antigen α , a major protein secreted by BCG (substrain Tokyo) and highly homologous to MPB 59 antigen in its NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence, and even identical for its first 6 amino acids : Phe-Ser-Arg-Pro-Gly-Leu.

This gene was cloned by using a nucleotide probe homologous to the N-terminal amino acid sequence of antigen α , purified from M. tuberculosis as described in Tasaka, H. et al., 1983. "Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 32, 1-8.

The presence of antigens of around 30-32-kDa, named antigen 85 complex, has been revealed from electrophoretic patterns of proteins originating from culture media of mycobacteria, such as Mycobacterium tuberculosis. By immunoblotting techniques, it has been shown that these antigens cross-react with rabbit sera raised against the 32-kDa protein of BCG (8).

A recent study reported on the preferential humoral response to a 30-kDa and 31-kDa antigen in lepromatous leprosy patients, and to a 32-kDa antigen in tuberculoid leprosy patients (24).

It has also been found that fibronectin (FN)-binding antigens are prominent components of short-term culture supernatants of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In 3-day-old supernatants, a 30-kilodalton (kDa) protein was identified as the major (FN)-binding molecule. In 21-day-old supernatants, FN was bound to a double protein band of around 30 to 32-kDa, as well as to a group of antigens of larger molecular mass (57 to 60 kDa) (1).

In other experiments, recombinant plasmids containing DNA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis were transformed into Escherichia coli, and three colonies

-- were selected by their reactivity with polyclonal antisera to M. tuberculosis. Each recombinant produced 35- and 53-kilodalton proteins (35K and 53K proteins, respectively) ("Expression of Proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Escherichia coli and Potential of Recombinant Genes and Proteins for Development of Diagnostic Reagents", Mitchell L Cohen et al., Journal of Clinical Microbiology, July 1987, p.1176-1180).

Concerning the various results known to date, the physico-chemical characteristics of the antigen P₃₂ of Mycobacterium tuberculosis are not precise and, furthermore, insufficient to enable its unambiguous identifiability, as well as the characterization of its structural and functional elements.

Moreover, the pathogenicity and the potentially infectious property of M. tuberculosis has hampered research enabling to identify, purify and characterize the constituents as well as the secretion products of this bacteria.

An aspect of the invention is to provide recombinant polypeptides which can be used as purified antigens for the detection and control of tuberculosis.

Another aspect of the invention is to provide nucleic acids coding for the peptidic chains of biologically pure recombinant polypeptides which enable their preparation on a large scale.

Another aspect of the invention is to provide antigens which can be used in serological tests as an in vitro rapid diagnostic of tuberculosis.

Another aspect of the invention is to provide a rapid in vitro diagnostic means for tuberculosis, enabling it to discriminate between patients suffering from an evolutive tuberculosis from those who have been vaccinated against BCG or who have been primo-infected.

Another aspect of the invention is to provide nucleic probes which can be used as in vitro diagnostic

reagent for tuberculosis, as well as in vitro diagnostic reagent for identifying M. tuberculosis from other strains of mycobacteria.

The recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

On figures 3a and 3b :

- X represents G or GG,
- Y represents C or CC,
- Z represents C or G,
- W represents C or G and is different from Z,
- K represents C or CG,
- L represents G or CC,
- a₁-b₁ represents ALA-ARG or GLY-ALA-ALA,
- a₂ represents arg or gly,
- a₃-b₃-c₃-d₃-e₃-f₃- represents
his-trp-val-pro-arg-pro or
ala-leu-gly-ala,
- a₄ represents pro or pro-asn-thr,
- a₅ represents pro or ala-pro.

The recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as

this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients, and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

The recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

Advantageous polypeptides of the invention are characterized by the fact that they react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, hereafter designated by "P₃₂ protein of BCG".

Advantageous polypeptides of the invention are characterized by the fact that they selectively react with human sera from tuberculous patients and

particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage.

Hereafter is given, in a non limitative way a process for preparing rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the P_{32} protein of BCG and a test for giving evidence of the reaction between the polypeptides of the invention and said rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the P_{32} protein of BCG.

1) process for preparing rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the P_{32} protein of BCG:

Purified P_{32} protein of BCG from culture filtrate is used.

a) Purification of protein P_{32} of BCG :

P_{32} protein can be purified as follows :

The bacterial strains used are M. bovis BCG substrains 1173P2 (Pasteur Institute, Paris) and GL2 (Pasteur Institute, Brussels).

The culture of bacteria is obtained as follows :

Mycobacterium bovis BCG is grown as a pellicle on Sauton medium, at 37.5°C for 14 days. As the medium is prepared with distilled water, zinc sulfate is added to the final concentration of 5 μ M (normal Sauton medium) (De Bruyn J., Weckx M., Beumer-Jochmans M.-P. Effect of zinc deficiency on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *bovis* (BCG). J. Gen. Microbiol. 1981; 124:353-7). When zinc deficient medium was needed, zinc sulfate is omitted.

The filtrates from zinc deficient cultures are obtained as follows :

The culture medium is clarified by decantation. The remaining bacteria are removed by filtration through Millipak 100 filter unit (Millipore Corp., Bedford, Mass.). When used for purification, the filtrate is adjusted to 20 mM in phosphate, 450 mM in NaCl, 1 mM in EDTA, and the pH is brought to 7.3 with

5 M HCl before sterile filtration.

The protein analysis is carried out by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) was done on 13% (w/v) acrylamide-containing gels as described by Laemmli UK. (Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. Nature 1970; 227:680-5). The gels are stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 and for quantitative analysis, scanned at 595 nm with a DU8 Beckman spectrophotometer. For control of purity the gel is revealed with silver stain (Biorad Laboratories, Richmond, Calif.).

The purification step of P_{32} is carried out as follows:

Except for hydrophobic chromatography on Phenyl-Sepharose, all buffers contain Tween 80 (0.005% final concentration). The pH is adjusted to 7.3 before sterilization. All purification steps are carried out at +4°C. Elutions are followed by recording the absorbance at 280 nm. The fractions containing proteins are analysed by SDS-PAGE.

(i) The treated filtrate from a 4 liters zinc-deficient culture, usually containing 125 to 150 mg protein per liter, is applied to a column (5.0 by 5.0 cm) of Phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B (Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Uppsala, Sweden), which is previously equilibrated with 20 mM phosphate buffer (PB) containing 0.45 M NaCl and 1 mM EDTA, at a flow rate of 800 ml per hour. The gel is then washed with one column volume of the same buffer to remove unfixed material and successively with 300 ml of 20 mM and 4 mM PB and 10% ethanol (v/v). The P_{32} appears in the fraction eluted with 10% ethanol.

(ii) After the phosphate concentration of this fraction has been brought to 4 mM, it is applied to a column (2.6 by 10 cm) of DEAE-Sepharcel (Pharmacia Fine

Chemicals), which is equilibrated with 4 mM PB. After washing with the equilibrating buffer the sample is eluted with 25 mM phosphate at a flow rate of 50 ml per hour. The eluate is concentrated in a 202 Amicon stirred cell equipped with a PM 10 membrane (Amicon Corp., Lexington, Mass.).

(iii) The concentrated material is submitted to 4 mg of P_{32} protein of BCG (soluble extract) or molecular sieving on a Sephadex G-100 (Pharmacia) column (2.6 by 45 cm) equilibrated with 50 mM PB, at a flow rate of 12 ml per hour. The fractions of the peak giving one band in SDS-PAGE are pooled. The purity of the final preparation obtained is controlled by SDS-PAGE followed by silverstaining and by molecular sieving on a Superose 12 (Pharmacia) column (12.0 by 30 cm) equilibrated with 50 mM PB containing 0.005% Tween 80 at a flow rate of 0.2 ml/min. in the Fast Protein Liquid Chromatography system (Pharmacia). Elution is followed by recording the absorbance at 280 nm and 214 nm.

b) Preparation of rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the P_{32} protein of BCG :

400 μ g of purified P_{32} protein of BCG per ml physiological saline are mixed with one volume of incomplete Freund's adjuvant. The material is homogenized and injected intradermally in 50 μ l doses delivered at 10 sites in the back of the rabbits, at 0, 4, 7 and 8 weeks (adjuvant is replaced by the diluent for the last injection). One week later, the rabbits are bled and the sera tested for antibody level before being distributed in aliquots and stored at -80°C ;

2) test for giving evidence of the reaction between the polypeptides of the invention and said rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the P_{32} protein of BCG:

the test used was an ELISA test; the ELISA for antibody determination is based on the method of Engvall and Perlmann (Engvall, E., and P. Perlmann. 1971. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Quantitative assay of immunoglobulin G. Immunochemistry 8:871-874).

Immufion Microelisa plates (Dynatech, Kloten, Switzerland) are coated by adding to each well 1 μ g of one of the polypeptides of the invention in 100 μ l Tris hydrochloride buffer 50 mM (pH 8.2). After incubation for 2 h at 27°C in a moist chamber, the plates are kept overnight at 4°C. They are washed four times with 0.01 M phosphate-buffered saline (pH 7.2) containing 0.05% Tween 20 by using a Titertek microplate washer (Flow Laboratories. Brussels. Belgium). Blocking is done with 0.5% gelatin in 0.06 M carbonate buffer (pH 9.6) for 1 h. Wells are then washed as before, and 100 μ l of above mentioned serum diluted in phosphate-buffered saline containing 0.05% Tween 20 and 0.5% gelatin is added. According to the results obtained in preliminary experiments, the working dilutions are set at 1:200 for IgG, 1:20 for IgA and 1:80 for IgM determinations. Each dilution is run in duplicate. After 2 h of incubation and after the wells are washed, they are filled with 100 μ l of peroxidase-conjugated rabbit immunoglobulins directed against human IgG, IgA or IgM (Dakopatts, Copenhagen, Denmark), diluted 1:400, 1:400 and 1:1.200, respectively in phosphate-buffered saline containing 0.05% Tween 20 and 0.5% gelatin and incubated for 90 min. After the wash, the amount of peroxidase bound to the wells is quantified by using a freshly prepared solution of o-phenylenediamine (10 mg/100 ml) and hydrogen peroxide (8 μ l of 30% H_2O_2 per 100 ml) in 0.15 M citrate buffer (pH 5.0) as a substrate. The enzymatic reaction is stopped with 8 N H_2SO_4 after

15 min. of incubation. The optical density is read at 492 nm with a Titertek Multiskan photometer (Flow Laboratories).

Wells without sera are used as controls for the conjugates. Each experiment is done by including on each plate one negative and two positive reference sera with medium and low antibody levels to correct for plate-to-plate and day-to-day variations. The antibody concentrations are expressed as the optical density values obtained after correction of the readings according to the mean variations of the reference sera.

Hereafter is also given in a non limitative way, a test for giving evidence of the fact that polypeptides of the invention are recognized selectively by human sera from tuberculous patients.

This test is an immunoblotting (Western blotting) analysis, in the case where the polypeptides of the invention are obtained by recombinant techniques. This test can also be used for polypeptides of the invention obtained by a different preparation process. After sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, polypeptides of the invention are blotted onto nitrocellulose membranes (Hybond C. (Amersham)) as described by Towbin et al. (29). The expression of polypeptides of the invention fused to β -galactosidase in E. coli Y1089, is visualized by the binding of a polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa BCG protein serum (1:1,000) or by using a monoclonal anti- β -galactosidase antibody (Promega). The secondary antibody (alkaline phosphatase anti-rabbit immunoglobulin G and anti-mouse alkaline phosphatase immunoglobulin G conjugates, respectively) is diluted as recommended by the supplier (Promega).

In order to identify selective recognition of polypeptides of the invention and of fusion proteins of the invention by human tuberculous sera, nitrocellulose

sheets are incubated overnight with these sera (1:50) (after blocking aspecific protein-binding sites). The human tuberculous sera are selected for their reactivity (high or low) against the purified 32-kDa antigen of BCG tested in a dot blot assay as described in document (31) of the bibliography hereafter. Reactive areas on the nitrocellulose sheets are revealed by incubation with peroxidase conjugated goat anti-human immunoglobulin G antibody (Dakopatts, Copenhagen, Denmark) (1:200) for 4h, and after repeated washings, color reaction is developed by adding peroxidase substrate (α -chloronaphtol) (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, Calif.) in the presence of peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide.

It goes without saying that the free reactive functions which are present in some of the amino acids, which are part of the constitution of the polypeptides of the invention, particularly the free carboxyl groups which are carried by the groups Glu or by the C-terminal amino acid on the one hand and/or the free NH_2 groups carried by the N-terminal amino acid or by amino acid inside the peptidic chain, for instance Lys, on the other hand, can be modified in so far as this modification does not alter the above mentioned properties of the polypeptide.

The molecules which are thus modified are naturally part of the invention. The above mentioned carboxyl groups can be acylated or esterified.

Other modifications are also part of the invention. Particularly, the amine or ester functions or both of terminal amino acids can be themselves involved in the bond with other amino acids. For instance, the N-terminal amino acid can be linked to a sequence comprising from 1 to several amino acids corresponding to a part of the C-terminal region of another peptide.

Furthermore, any peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids of the polypeptides according to the invention are part of the invention in so far as this modification does not alter the above mentioned properties of said polypeptides.

The polypeptides according to the invention can be glycosylated or not, particularly in some of their glycosylation sites of the type Asn-X-Ser or Asn-X-Thr, X representing any amino acid.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention contain in their polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Other advantageous recombinant polypeptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5.

In eukaryotic cells, these polypeptides can be used as signal peptides, the role of which is to initiate the translocation of a protein from its site of synthesis, but which is excised during translocation.

Other advantageous peptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequence:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Other advantageous peptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequence:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Other advantageous peptides of the invention consist in one of the following amino acid sequence:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 5, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 5, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

It is to be noted that the above mentioned polypeptides are derived from the expression products of a DNA derived from the nucleotide sequence coding for a protein of 32-kDa secreted by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* as explained hereafter in the examples.

The invention also relates to the amino acid sequences constituted by the above mentioned polypeptides and a protein or an heterologous sequence with respect to said polypeptide, said protein or heterologous sequence comprising for instance from about 1 to about 1000 amino acids. These amino acid sequences will be called fusion proteins.

In an advantageous fusion protein of the invention, the heterologous protein is β -galactosidase.

Other advantageous fusion proteins of the invention are the ones containing an heterologous protein resulting from the expression of one of the following plasmids:

pEX1
pEX2
pEX3
pUEX1
pUEX2
pUEX3

pmTNF MPH

The invention also relates to any nucleotide sequence coding for a polypeptide of the invention.

The invention also relates to nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences which hybridize with the nucleotide sequences coding for any of the above mentioned polypeptides under the following hybridization conditions:

- hybridization and wash medium: 3 X SSC, 20% formamide (1 X SSC is 0,15 M NaCl, 0.015 M sodium citrate, pH 7.0),
- hybridization temperature (HT) and wash temperature (WT) for the nucleic acids of the invention defined by x-y: i.e. by the sequence extending from the extremity constituted by the nucleotide at position (x) to the extremity constituted by the nucleotide at position (y) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 - 182 | HT = WT = 69°C |
| 1 - 194 | HT = WT = 69°C |
| 1 - 212 | HT = WT = 69°C |
| 1 - 218 | HT = WT = 69°C |
| 1 - 272 | HT = WT = 69°C |
| 1 - 359 | HT = WT = 71°C |
| 1 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 1 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 183 - 359 | HT = WT = 70°C |
| 183 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 183 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 195 - 359 | HT = WT = 70°C |
| 195 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 195 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 213 - 359 | HT = WT = 70°C |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 213 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 213 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 219 - 359 | HT = WT = 71°C |
| 219 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 219 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 234 - 359 | HT = WT = 71°C |
| 234 - 1241 | HT = WT = 74°C |
| 234 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 273 - 359 | HT = WT = 71°C |
| 273 - 1241 | HT = WT = 74°C |
| 273 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 360 - 1241 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 360 - 1358 | HT = WT = 73°C |
| 1242 - 1358 | HT = WT = 62°C |

The above mentioned temperatures are to be considered as approximately $\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$.

The invention also relates to nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences which are complementary to the nucleotide sequences coding for any of the above mentioned polypeptides.

It is to be noted that in the above defined nucleic acids, as well as in the hereafter defined nucleic acids, the nucleotide sequences which are brought into play are such that T can be replaced by U.

A group of preferred nucleic acids of the invention comprises one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358), wherein N represents one of the five A, T, C, G or I nucleotides, represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,
- or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

A group of preferred nucleic acids of the invention comprises one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358), wherein N represents one of the five A, T, C, G or I nucleotides, represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,

or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

A group of preferred nucleic acids of the invention comprises one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299), wherein N represents one of the five A, T, C, G or I nucleotides, represented in fig. 5,

or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,

or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

Other preferred nucleic acids of the invention comprise one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Other preferred nucleic acids of the invention comprise one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Another preferred group of nucleic acids of the invention comprises the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Another preferred group of nucleic acids of the invention comprises the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

According to another advantageous embodiment, nucleic acids of the invention comprises one of the following sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

According to another advantageous embodiment, nucleic acids of the invention comprises one of the following sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

These nucleotide sequence can be used as nucleotide signal sequences, coding for the corresponding signal peptide.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (129) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5.

Preferred nucleic acids of the invention consist in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (129) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5.

The invention also relates to any recombinant nucleic acids containing at least a nucleic acid of the invention inserted in an heterologous nucleic acid.

The invention relates more particularly to recombinant nucleic acid such as defined, in which the nucleotide sequence of the invention is preceded by a promoter (particularly an inducible promoter) under the control of which the transcription of said sequence is liable to be processed and possibly followed by a sequence coding for transcription termination signals.

The invention also relates to the recombinant nucleic acids in which the nucleic acid sequences coding for the polypeptide of the invention and possibly the signal peptide, are recombined with control elements which are heterologous with respect to the ones to which they are normally associated within the bacteria gene and, more particularly, the regulation elements adapted to control their expression in the cellular host which has been chosen for their production.

The invention also relates to recombinant vectors, particularly for cloning and/or expression, comprising a vector sequence, notably of the type plasmid, cosmid or phage, and a recombinant nucleic acid of the invention, in one of the non essential sites for its replication.

Appropriate vectors for expression of the recombinant antigen are the following one:

pEX1 pmTNF MPH
pEX2 pIGRI
pEX3
pUEX1
pUEX2
pUEX3

The pEX1, pEX2 and pEX3 vectors are commercially available and can be obtained from Boehringer Mannheim.

The pUEX1, pUEX2 and pUEX3 vectors are also commercially available and can be obtained from Amersham.

According to an advantageous embodiment of the invention, the recombinant vector contains, in one of its non essential sites for its replication, necessary elements to promote the expression of polypeptides according to the invention in a cellular host and possibly a promoter recognized by the polymerase of the cellular host, particularly an inducible promoter and possibly a signal sequence and/or an anchor sequence.

According to another additional embodiment of the invention, the recombinant vector contains the elements enabling the expression by E. coli of a nucleic acid according to the invention inserted in the vector, and particularly the elements enabling the expression of the gene or part thereof of β -galactosidase.

The invention also relates to a cellular host which is transformed by a recombinant vector according to the invention, and comprising the regulation elements enabling the expression of the nucleotide sequence coding for the polypeptide according to the invention in this host.

The invention also relates to a cellular host chosen from among bacteria such as E. coli, transformed by a vector as above defined, and defined hereafter in the examples, or chosen from among eukaryotic organism, such as CHO cells, insect cells, Sf9 cells [*Spodoptera frugiperda*] infected by the virus Ac NPV (*Autographa californica* nuclear polyhydrosis virus) containing suitable vectors such as pAc 373 pYM1 or pVC3, BmN [*Bombyx mori*] infected by the virus BmNPV containing suitable vectors such as pBE520 or p89B310.

The invention relates to an expression product of a nucleic acid expressed by a transformed cellular host according to the invention.

The invention also relates to nucleotidic probes, hybridizing with anyone of the nucleic acids or with their complementary sequences,

and particularly the probes chosen among the following nucleotidic sequences gathered in Table 1, and represented in fig. 9.

TABLE 1

Probes A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv) and A(v)

A(i) CAGCTTGTTGACAGGGTTCGTGGC
A(ii) GGTTCGTGGCGCCGTCACG
A(iii) CGTCGCGCGCCTAGTGTCCG
A(iv) CGGCGCCGTCCGTGGCACGGCGA
A(v) CGTCGGCGCGGCCCTAGTGTCCG

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Probes F(i), F(ii), F(iii) and F(iv)

F(i) ACGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC
F(ii) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCCGCA
F(iii) ACGGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC
F(iv) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCGCCCCA

or their complementary nucleotidic sequences.

The hybridization conditions can be the following ones:

- hybridization and wash medium: 3 X SSC, 20% formamide
(1 X SSC is 0,15 M NaCl, 0.015 M sodium citrate,

pH 7.0),

- hybridization temperature (HT) and wash temperature

(WT):

| (WT) °C: | HT and WT (°C) |
|----------|----------------|
| A(i) | 50 |
| A(ii) | 50 |
| A(iii) | 52 |
| A(iv) | 60 |
| A(v) | 52 |
| B | 48 |
| C | 50 |
| D | 45 |
| E | 52 |
| F(i) | 55 |
| F(ii) | 59 |
| F(iii) | 55 |
| F(iv) | 59 |

These probes might enable to differentiate M. tuberculosis from other bacterial strains and in particular from the following mycobacteria species:

- *Mycobacterium marinum*, *Mycobacterium scrofulaceum*, *Mycobacterium gordonae*, *Mycobacterium szulgai*, *Mycobacterium intracellulare*, *Mycobacterium xenopi*, *Mycobacterium gastri*, *Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum*, *Mycobacterium terrae* and *Mycobacterium triviale*, and more particularly from M. bovis, *Mycobacterium kansasii*, *Mycobacterium avium*, *Mycobacterium phlei* and *Mycobacterium fortuitum*.

The invention also relates to DNA or RNA primers which can be used for the synthesis of nucleotidic sequences according to the invention by PCR (polymerase chain reaction technique), such as described in US Patents n° 4,683,202 and n° 4,683,195 and European Patent n° 200362.

The invention also relates to any DNA or RNA primer constituted by about 15 to about 25 nucleotides

of a nucleotide sequence coding for a polypeptide according to the invention.

The invention also relates to any DNA or RNA primer constituted by about 15 to about 25 nucleotides liable to hybridize with a nucleotide sequence coding for a polypeptide according to the invention.

The invention also relates to any DNA or RNA primer constituted by about 15 to about 25 nucleotides complementary to a nucleotide sequence coding for a polypeptide according to the invention.

The sequences which can be used as primers are given in Table 2 hereafter (sequences P1 to P6 or their complement) and illustrated in fig. 9 :

TABLE 2

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| P1 | GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCCG |
| P2 | ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC |
| P2 compl. | GTACCACTCGAACGCCGGGGTGTGTGAT |
| P3 | TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA |
| P3 compl. | TCCCACTTGTAAGTCTGGCA |
| P4 | TCCTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG |
| P4 compl. | CGGCAGCTCGCTGGTCAGGA |
| P5 | CCTGATCGGCCTGGCGATGGGTGACGC |
| P5 compl. | GCGTCACCCATCGCCAGGCCGATCAGG |
| P6 compl. | GCGCCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT |
| compl. = complement | |

The sequences can be combined in twelve different primer-sets (given in Table 3) which allow enzymatical amplification by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique of any of the nucleotide sequences of the invention, and more particularly the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position 1 to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position 1358, as well as the nucleotide sequence of antigen α of BCG (17).

The detection of the PCR amplified product can be achieved by a hybridization reaction with an oligonucleotide sequence of at least 10 nucleotides which is located between PCR primers which have been used to amplify the DNA.

The PCR products of the nucleotide sequences of the invention can be distinguished from the α -antigen gene of BCG or part thereof by hybridization techniques (dot-spot, Southern blotting, etc.) with the probes indicated in Table 3. The sequences of these probes can be found in Table 1 hereabove.

TABLE 3

| <u>Primer set</u> | <u>Detection with probe</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. P1 and the complement of P2 | B |
| 2. P1 and the complement of P3 | B |
| 3. P1 and the complement of P4 | B |
| 4. P1 and the complement of P5 | B or C |
| 5. P1 and the complement of P6 | B, C, D or E |
| 6. P2 and the complement of P5 | C |
| 7. P2 and the complement of P6 | C, D or E |
| 8. P3 and the complement of P5 | C |
| 9. P3 and the complement of P6 | C, D or E |
| 10. P4 and the complement of P5 | C |
| 11. P4 and the complement of P6 | C, D or E |
| 12. P5 and the complement of P6 | D or E |

It is to be noted that enzymatic amplification can also be achieved with all oligonucleotides with sequences of about 15 consecutive bases of the primers given in Table 2. Primers with elongation at the 5'-end or with a small degree of mismatch may not considerably affect the outcome of the enzymatic amplification if the mismatches do not interfere with the base-pairing at the 3'-end of the primers.

Specific enzymatic amplification of the nucleotide sequences of the invention and not of the BCG gene can be achieved when the probes (given in Table 1) or their complements are used as amplification primers.

When the above mentioned probes of Table 1 are used as primers, the primer sets are constituted by any of the nucleotide sequences (A, B, C, D, E, F) of Table 1 in association with the complement of any other nucleotide sequence, chosen from A, B, C, D, E or F, it being understood that sequence A means any of the sequences A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv), A(v) and sequence F, any of the sequences F(i), F(ii), F(iii) and F(iv).

Advantageous primer sets for enzymatic amplification of the nucleotide sequence of the invention can be one of the following primer sets given in Table 3bis hereafter:

TABLE 3BIS

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| A(i) | |
| or A(ii) | |
| or A(iii) | and the complement of B |
| or A(iv) | |
| or A(v) | |
| A(i) | |
| or A(ii) | |
| or A(iii) | and the complement of C |
| or A(iv) | |
| or A(v) | |
| B | and the complement of C |
| A(i) | |
| or A(ii) | |
| or A(iii) | and the complement of F |
| or A(iv) | |
| or A(v) | |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| A(i) | |
| or A(ii) | |
| or A(iii) | and the complement of D |
| or A(iv) | |
| or A(v) | |
| A(i) | |
| or A(ii) | |
| or A(iii) | and the complement of E |
| or A(iv) | |
| or A(v) | |
| B | and the complement of D |
| B | and the complement of E |
| B | and the complement of F |
| C | and the complement of D |
| C | and the complement of E |
| C | and the complement of F |
| D | and the complement of E |
| D | and the complement of F |
| E | and the complement of F |

A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv), A(v), B, C, D, E and F having the nucleotide sequence indicated in Table 1.

In the case of amplification of a nucleotide sequence of the invention with any of the above mentioned primer sets defined in Table 3bis hereabove, the detection of the amplified nucleotide sequence can be achieved by a hybridization reaction with an oligonucleotide sequence of at least 10 nucleotides, said sequence being located between the PCR primers which have been used to amplify the nucleotide sequence. An oligonucleotide sequence located between said two primers can be determined from figure 9 where the primers A, B, C, D, E and F are represented by the boxed sequences respectively named probe region A, probe region B, probe region C, probe region D, probe region E and probe region F.

The invention also relates to a kit for enzymatic amplification of a nucleotide sequence by PCR technique and detection of the amplified nucleotide sequence containing

- one of the PCR primer sets defined in Table 3 and one of the detection probes of the invention, advantageously the probes defined in Table 1, or one of the PCR primer sets defined in Table 3bis, and a detection sequence consisting for instance in an oligonucleotide sequence of at least 10 nucleotides, said sequence being located (fig. 9) between the two PCR primers constituting the primer set which has been used for amplifying said nucleotide sequence.

The invention also relates to a process for preparing a polypeptide according to the invention comprising the following steps:

- the culture in an appropriate medium of a cellular host which has previously been transformed by an appropriate vector containing a nucleic acid according to the invention,
- the recovery of the polypeptide produced by the above said transformed cellular host from the above said culture medium, and
- the purification of the polypeptide produced, eventually by means of immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC).

The polypeptides of the invention can be prepared according to the classical techniques in the field of peptide synthesis.

The synthesis can be carried out in homogeneous solution or in solid phase.

For instance, the synthesis technique in homogeneous solution which can be used is the one described by Houbenweyl in the book titled "Methode der organischen Chemie" (Method of organic chemistry)

edited by E. Wunsh, vol. 15-I et II. THIEME, Stuttgart 1974.

The polypeptides of the invention can also be prepared according to the method described by R.D. MERRIFIELD in the article titled "Solid phase peptide synthesis" (J.P. Ham.Socks. , 45, 2149-2154).

The invention also relates to a process for preparing the nucleic acids according to the invention.

A suitable method for chemically preparing the single-stranded nucleic acids (containing at most 100 nucleotides of the invention) comprises the following steps :

- DNA synthesis using the automatic β -cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method described in Bioorganic Chemistry 4; 274-325, 1986.

In the case of single-stranded DNA, the material which is obtained at the end of the DNA synthesis can be used as such.

A suitable method for chemically preparing the double-stranded nucleic acids (containing at most 100 bp of the invention) comprises the following steps:

- DNA synthesis of one sense oligonucleotide using the automatic β -cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method described in Bioorganic Chemistry 4; 274-325, 1986, and DNA synthesis of one anti-sense oligonucleotide using said above-mentioned automatic β -cyanoethyl phosphoramidite method,

- combining the sense and anti-sense oligonucleotides by hybridization in order to form a DNA duplex,

- cloning the DNA duplex obtained into a suitable plasmid vector and recovery of the DNA according to classical methods, such as restriction enzyme digestion and agarose gel electrophoresis.

A method for the chemical preparation of nucleic acids of length greater than 100 nucleotides - or bp,

in the case of double-stranded nucleic acids - comprises the following steps :

- assembling of chemically synthesized oligonucleotides, provided at their ends with different restriction sites, the sequences of which are compatible with the succession of amino acids in the natural peptide, according to the principle described in Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 80; 7461-7465, 1983,

- cloning the DNA thereby obtained into a suitable plasmid vector and recovery of the desired nucleic acid according to classical methods, such as restriction enzyme digestion and agarose gel electrophoresis.

The invention also relates to antibodies themselves formed against the polypeptides according to the invention.

It goes without saying that this production is not limited to polyclonal antibodies.

It also relates to any monoclonal antibody produced by any hybridoma liable to be formed according to classical methods from splenic cells of an animal, particularly of a mouse or rat, immunized against the purified polypeptide of the invention on the one hand, and of cells of a myeloma cell line on the other hand, and to be selected by its ability to produce the monoclonal antibodies recognizing the polypeptide which has been initially used for the immunization of the animals.

The invention also relates to any antibody of the invention labeled by an appropriate label of the enzymatic, fluorescent or radioactive type.

The peptides which are advantageously used to produce antibodies, particularly monoclonal antibodies, are the following ones gathered in Table 4:

TABLE 4a (see fig. 4a and 4b)

| Amino acid position (NH ₂ -terminal) | | Amino acid position (COOH-terminal) |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| 12 | QVPSPSMGRDIKVQFQSGGA | 31 |
| 36 | LYLLDGLRAQDDFSGWDINT | 55 |
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACRKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 101 | LTSELPGWLQANRHVKPTGS | 120 |
| 175 | KASDMWGPKEDEPAWQRNDPL | 194 |
| 211 | CGNGKPSDLGGNNLPAKFLE | 230 |
| 275 | KPDLQRHWVPRPTPGPPQGA | 294 |

TABLE 4b (see fig. 5)

| Amino acid position (NH ₂ -terminal) | | Amino acid position (COOH-terminal) |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACGKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 276 | PDLQRALGATPNTGPAPOGA | 295 |

The amino acid sequences are given in the 1-letter code.

Variations of the peptides listed in Table 4 are also possible depending on their intended use. For example, if the peptides are to be used to raise antisera, the peptides may be synthesized with an extra cysteine residue added. This extra cysteine residue is preferably added to the amino terminus and facilitates the coupling of the peptide to a carrier protein which is necessary to render the small peptide immunogenic. If the peptide is to be labeled for use in radioimmune assays, it may be advantageous to synthesize the protein with a tyrosine attached to either the amino or carboxyl terminus to facilitate iodination. These

peptides possess therefore the primary sequence of the peptides listed in Table 4 but with additional amino acids which do not appear in the primary sequence of the protein and whose sole function is to confer the desired chemical properties to the peptides.

The invention also relates to a process for detecting in vitro antibodies related to tuberculosis in a human biological sample liable to contain them, this process comprising

- contacting the biological sample with a polypeptide or a peptide according to the invention under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said polypeptide and the antibodies which are possibly present in the biological sample and
- the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which may be formed.

Preferably, the biological medium is constituted by a human serum.

The detection can be carried out according to any classical process.

By way of example a preferred method brings into play an immunoenzymatic process according to ELISA technique or immunofluorescent or radioimmunological (RIA) or the equivalent ones.

Thus the invention also relates to any polypeptide according to the invention labeled by an appropriate label of the enzymatic, fluorescent, radioactive... type.

Such a method for detecting in vitro antibodies related to tuberculosis comprises for instance the following steps:

- deposit of determined amounts of a polypeptidic composition according to the invention in the wells of a titration microplate,
- introduction into said wells of increasing dilutions of the serum to be diagnosed,

- incubation of the microplate,
- repeated rinsing of the microplate,
- introduction into the wells of the microplate of labeled antibodies against the blood immunoglobulins,
- the labeling of these antibodies being carried out by means of an enzyme which is selected from among the ones which are able to hydrolyze a substrate by modifying the absorption of the radiation of this latter at least at a given wave length,
- detection by comparing with a control standard of the amount of hydrolyzed substrate.

The invention also relates to a process for detecting and identifying in vitro antigens of M. tuberculosis in a human biological sample liable to contain them, this process comprising:

- contacting the biological sample with an appropriate antibody of the invention under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said antibody and the antigens of M. tuberculosis which are possibly present in the biological sample and the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which may be formed.

Preferably, the biological medium is constituted by sputum, pleural effusion liquid, broncho-alveolar washing liquid, urine, biopsy or autopsy material.

Appropriate antibodies are advantageously monoclonal antibodies directed against the peptides which have been mentioned in Table 4.

The invention also relates to an additional method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* comprising the following steps:

- the possible previous amplification of the amount of the nucleotide sequences according to the invention, liable to be contained in a biological sample taken

from said patient by means of a DNA primer set as above defined,

- contacting the above mentioned biological sample with a nucleotide probe of the invention, under conditions enabling the production of an hybridization complex formed between said probe and said nucleotide sequence,
- detecting the above said hybridization complex which has possibly been formed.

To carry out the in vitro diagnostic method for tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* as above defined; the following necessary or kit can be used, said necessary or kit comprising:

- a determined amount of a nucleotide probe of the invention,
- advantageously the appropriate medium for creating an hybridization reaction between the sequence to be detected and the above mentioned probe;
- advantageously, reagents enabling the detection of the hybridization complex which has been formed between the nucleotide sequence and the probe during the hybridization reaction.

The invention also relates to an additional method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* comprising :

- contacting a biological sample taken from a patient with a polypeptide or a peptide of the invention, under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said polypeptide or peptide and the antibodies which are possibly present in the biological sample and
- the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which has possibly been formed.

To carry out the in vitro diagnostic method for tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the following necessary or kit can be used, said necessary or kit comprising:

- a polypeptide or a peptide according to the invention,
- reagents for making a medium appropriate for the immunological reaction to occur,
- reagents enabling to detect the antigen/antibody complex which has been produced by the immunological reaction, said reagents possibly having a label, or being liable to be recognized by a labeled reagent, more particularly in the case where the above mentioned polypeptide or peptide is not labeled.

The invention also relates to an additional method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by M. tuberculosis, comprising the following steps:

- contacting the biological sample with an appropriate antibody of the invention under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said antibody and the antigens of M. tuberculosis which are possibly present in the biological sample and - the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which may be formed.

Appropriate antibodies are advantageously monoclonal antibodies directed against the peptides which have been mentioned in Table 4.

To carry out the in vitro diagnostic method for tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the following necessary or kit can be used, said necessary or kit comprising:

- an antibody of the invention,
- reagents for making a medium appropriate for the immunological reaction to occur,
- reagents enabling to detect the antigen/antibody complexes which have been produced by the immunological reaction, said reagent possibly having a label or being

liable to be recognized by a label reagent, more particularly in the case where the above mentioned antibody is not labeled.

An advantageous kit for the diagnostic in vitro of tuberculosis comprises:

- at least a suitable solid phase system, e.g. a microtiter-plate for deposition thereon of the biological sample to be diagnosed in vitro,
- a preparation containing one of the monoclonal antibodies of the invention,
- a specific detection system for said monoclonal antibody,
- appropriate buffer solutions for carrying out the immunological reaction between a test sample and said monoclonal antibody on the one hand, and the bonded monoclonal antibodies and the detection system on the other hand.

The invention also relates to a kit, as described above, also containing a preparation of one of the polypeptides or peptides of the invention, said antigen of the invention being either a standard (for quantitative determination of the antigen of M. tuberculosis which is sought) or a competitor, with respect to the antigen which is sought, for the kit to be used in a competition dosage process.

The invention also relates to an immunogenic composition comprising a polypeptide or a peptide according to the invention, in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

The invention also relates to a vaccine composition comprising among other immunogenic principles anyone of the polypeptides or peptides of the invention or the expression product of the invention, possibly coupled to a natural protein or to a synthetic polypeptide having a sufficient molecular weight so that the conjugate is able to induce in vivo

the production of antibodies neutralizing *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, or induce in vivo a cellular immune response by activating *M. tuberculosis* antigen-responsive T cells.

The peptides of the invention which are advantageously used as immunogenic principle have one of the following sequences:

TABLE 4a (see fig. 4a and 4b)

| Amino acid position (NH ₂ -terminal) | | Amino acid position (COOH-terminal) |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 12 | QVPSPSMGRDIKVQFQSGGA | 31 |
| 36 | LYLLDGLRAQDDFSGWDINT | 55 |
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACRKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 101 | LTSELPGWLQANRHVKPTGS | 120 |
| 175 | KASDMWGPKEDPAWQRNDPL | 194 |
| 211 | CGNGKPSDLGGNNLPAKFLE | 230 |
| 275 | KPDLQRHWVPRPTGPPQGA | 294 |

TABLE 4b (see fig. 5)

| Amino acid position (NH ₂ -terminal) | | Amino acid position (COOH-terminal) |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACGKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 276 | PDLQRALGATPNTGPAPQGA | 299 |

The amino acid sequences are given in the 1-letter code.

Other characteristics and advantages of the invention will appear in the following examples and the figures illustrating the invention.

Figures 1(A) and 1(B) correspond to the identification of six purified agtl1 *M. tuberculosis* recombinant clones. Figure 1(A) corresponds to the

EcoRI restriction analysis of clone 15, clone 16, clone 17, clone 19, clone 24 and EcoRI-HindIII digested lambda DNA-molecular weight marker lane (in kilobase pairs) (M) (Boehringer).

Figure 1(B) corresponds to the immunoblotting analysis of crude lysates of *E. coli* lysogenized with clone 15, clone 16, clone 17, clone 19, clone 23 and clone 24.

Arrow (<—) indicates fusion protein produced by recombinant λ gt11-M-tuberculosis clones. Expression and immunoblotting were as described above. Molecular weight (indicated in kDa) were estimated by comparison with molecular weight marker (High molecular weight-SDS calibration kit, Pharmacia).

Figure 2 corresponds to the restriction map of the DNA inserts in the λ gt11 *M. tuberculosis* recombinant clones 17 and 24 identified with polyclonal anti-32-kDa (BCG) antiserum as above defined and of clones By1, By2 and By5 selected by hybridization with a 120 bp EcoRI-Kpn I restriction fragment of clone 17.

DNA was isolated from λ gt11 phage stocks by using the Lambda Sorb Phage Immunoabsorbent, as described by the manufacturer (Promega). Restriction sites were located as described above. Some restriction sites (*) were deduced from a computer analysis of the nucleotide sequence.

The short vertical bars (|—|) represent linker derived EcoRI sites surrounding the DNA inserts of recombinant clones. The lower part represents a magnification of the DNA region containing the antigen of molecular weight of 32-kDa, that has been sequenced. Arrows indicate strategies and direction of dideoxy-sequencing. (—>) fragment subcloned in Bluescribe M13; (<—>) fragment subcloned in mp10 and mp11 M13 vectors; (■—>) sequence determined with the use of a synthetic oligonucleotide.

Figures 3a and 3b correspond to the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the general formula of the antigens of the invention.

Figures 4a and 4b correspond to the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of one of the antigens of the invention.

Two groups of sequences resembling the E. coli consensus promoter sequences are boxed and the homology to the consensus is indicated by italic bold letters. Roman bold letters represent a putative Shine-Dalgarno motif.

The NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of the mature protein which is underlined with a double line happens to be very homologous - 29/32 amino acids - with the one of MPB 59 antigen (34). Five additional ATG codons, upstream of the ATG at position 273 are shown (dotted underlined). Vertical arrows (\Downarrow) indicate the presumed NH₂ end of clone 17 and clone 24. The option taken here arbitrarily represents the 59 amino acid signal peptide corresponding to ATG₁₈₃.

Figure 5 corresponds to the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the antigen of 32-kDa of the invention.

The NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of the mature protein which is underlined with a double line happens to be very homologous - 29/32 amino acids - with the one of MPB 59 antigen (34). Vertical arrows (\Downarrow) indicate the presumed NH₂ end of clone 17 and clone 24.

Figure 6 is the hydropathy pattern of the antigen of the invention of a molecular weight of 32-kDa and of the antigen α of BCG (17).

Figure 7 represents the homology between the amino acid sequences of the antigen of 32-kDa of the invention and of antigen α of BCG (revised version).

Identical amino acids; (:) evolutionarily conserved replacement of an amino acid (.), and absence

of homology () are indicated. Underlined sequence (=) represents the signal peptide, the option taken here arbitrarily representing the 43-amino acid signal peptide corresponding to ATG₉₁. Dashes in the sequences indicate breaks necessary for obtaining the optimal alignment:

Figure 8 illustrates the fact that the protein of 32-kDa of the invention is selectively recognized by human tuberculous sera.

Figure 8 represents the immunoblotting with human tuberculous sera, and anti- β -galactosidase monoclonal antibody. Lanes 1 to 6: E. coli lysate expressing fusion protein (140 kDa); lanes 7 to 12: unfused β -galactosidase (114 kDa). The DNA insert of clone 17 (2.7 kb) was subcloned into pUEX₂ and expression of fusion protein was induced as described by Bresson and Stanley (4). Lanes 1 and 7 were probed with the anti- β -galactosidase monoclonal antibody: lanes 4, 5, 6 and 10, 11, 12 with 3 different human tuberculous sera highly responding towards purified protein of the invention of 32-kDa; lanes 2 and 3 and 8 and 9 were probed with 2 different low responding sera.

Figure 9 represents the nucleic acid sequence alignment of the 32-kDa protein gene of M. tuberculosis of the invention (upper line), corresponding to the sequence in fig. 5, of the gene of fig. 4a and 4b of the invention (middle line), and of the gene for antigen α of BCG (lower line).

Dashes in the sequence indicate breaks necessary for obtaining optimal alignment of the nucleic acid sequence.

The primer regions for enzymatical amplification are boxed (P1 to P6).

The specific probe regions are boxed and respectively defined by probe region A, probe region B,

probe region C, probe region D, probe region E and probe region F.

It is to be noted that the numbering of nucleotides is different from the numbering of figures 3a and figure 3b, and of figure 5, because nucleotide at position 1 (on figure 9) corresponds to nucleotide 234 on Figure 3a, and corresponds to nucleotide 91 on figure 5.

Figure 10a corresponds to the restriction and genetic map of the pIGRI plasmid used in Example IV for the expression of the P₃₂ antigen of the invention in E. coli.

On this figure, underlined restriction sites are unique.

Figure 10b corresponds to the pIGRI nucleic acid sequence.

On this figure, the origin of nucleotide stretches used to construct plasmid pIGRI are specified hereafter.

Position

| | |
|------------|--|
| 3422-206 : | lambda PL containing EcoRI blunt-MboII blunt fragment of pPL(λ) (Pharmacia) |
| 207-384 : | synthetic DNA sequence |
| 228-230 : | initiation codon ATG of first cistron |
| 234-305 : | DNA encoding amino acids 2 to 25 of mature mouse TNF |
| 306-308 : | stop codon (TAA) first cistron |
| 311-312 : | initiation codon (ATG) second cistron |
| 385-890 : | rrnBT ₁ T ₂ containing HindIII-SspI fragment from pKK223 (Pharmacia) |
| 891-3421 : | DraI-EcoRI blunt fragment of pAT ₁₅₃ (Bioexcellence) containing the |

tetracycline resistance gene and the origin of replication.

Table 5 hereafter corresponds to the complete restriction site analysis of pIGRI.

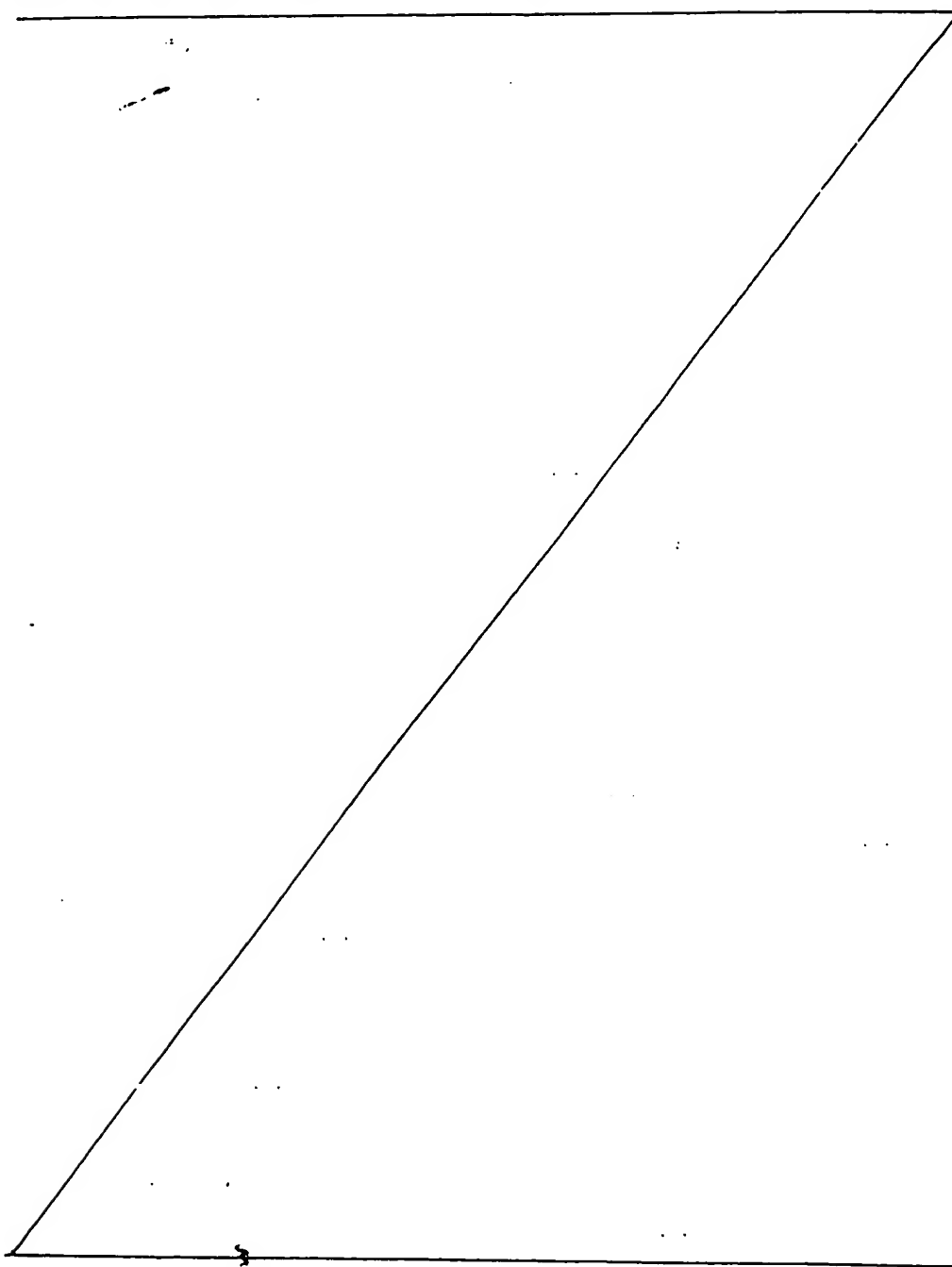


Table 5

 * RESTRICTION-SITE ANALYSIS *

Name of the plasmid : pIGRI

Total number of bases is: 3423.
 Analysis done on the complete sequence.

List of cuts by enzyme.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| Acc I | : | 370 | 2765 | | | | | | |
| Acy I | : | 735 | 2211 | 2868 | 2982 | 3003 | | | |
| Afl III | : | 1645 | | | | | | | |
| Aha III | : | 222 | | | | | | | |
| Alu I | : | 386 | 1088 | 1345 | 1481 | 1707 | 2329 | 2732 | 3388 3403 |
| Alw NI | : | 1236 | | | | | | | |
| Apa LI | : | 1331 | | | | | | | |
| Asp 718I | : | 208 | | | | | | | |
| Asu I | : | 329 | 494 | 623 | 713 | 1935 | 1977 | 2156 | 2280 2529 2617 289 |
| | : | 3244 | | | | | | | |
| Ava I | : | 1990 | | | | | | | |
| Ava II | : | 329 | 494 | 1935 | 1977 | 2280 | 2529 | 2617 | |
| Bal I | : | 1973 | | | | | | | |
| Bam HI | : | 3040 | | | | | | | |
| Bbe I | : | 2214 | 2871 | 2985 | 3006 | | | | |
| Bbv I | : | 389 | 1316 | 1735 | 1866 | 1869 | 2813 | 3202 | |
| Bbv I* | : | 1017 | 1223 | 1226 | 1973 | 1997 | 2630 | | |
| Bbv II | : | 1822 | 2685 | | | | | | |
| Bgl I | : | 2253 | 2487 | | | | | | |
| Bin I | : | 15 | 903 | 1001 | 1087 | 3048 | | | |
| Bin I* | : | 902 | 999 | 2313 | 3035 | | | | |

Table 5 (Con't)

Table 5 (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Hae I | : | 775 | 791 | 1171 | 1623 | 1634 | 1973 | 2370 | 2427 | 2499 | | |
| Hae II | : | 343 | 541 | 1405 | 1775 | 2214 | 2644 | 2871 | 2925 | 2985 | 3006 | 318 |
| Hae III | : | 625 | 714 | 775 | 791 | 1171 | 1605 | 1623 | 1634 | 1973 | 2157 | 237 |
| | : | 2427 | 2478 | 2499 | 2588 | 2822 | 2886 | 2894 | 3018 | 3122 | 3245 | |
| Hga I | : | 158 | 181 | 743 | 2035 | 2185 | 2776 | | | | | |
| Hga I* | : | 955 | 1533 | 2429 | 2461 | 3015 | | | | | | |
| Hgi AI | : | 139 | 1335 | 1954 | 2245 | 2832 | 3143 | | | | | |
| Hgi CI | : | 208 | 2126 | 2210 | 2649 | 2867 | 2981 | 3002 | 3296 | 3339 | | |
| Hgi JII | : | 2934 | 2948 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bha I | : | 342 | 489 | 540 | 1021 | 1130 | 1304 | 1404 | 1471 | 1741 | 1774 | 196 |
| | : | 2000 | 2062 | 2213 | 2472 | 2603 | 2643 | 2718 | 2870 | 2924 | 2984 | 300 |
| | : | 3158 | 3186 | 3318 | | | | | | | | |
| Hin PII | : | 340 | 487 | 538 | 1019 | 1128 | 1302 | 1402 | 1469 | 1739 | 1772 | 196 |
| | : | 1998 | 2060 | 2211 | 2470 | 2601 | 2641 | 2716 | 2868 | 2922 | 2982 | 300 |
| | : | 3156 | 3184 | 3316 | | | | | | | | |
| Hind II | : | 107 | 371 | 2766 | | | | | | | | |
| Hind III | : | 384 | 3386 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hinf I | : | 367 | 1275 | 1671 | 1746 | 1891 | 2112 | 2410 | 2564 | 2784 | | |
| Hpa II | : | 3 | 682 | 716 | 1077 | 1267 | 1293 | 1440 | 1932 | 2133 | 2159 | 239 |
| | : | 2487 | 2647 | 2723 | 2883 | 3006 | 3015 | 3030 | 3247 | 3256 | | |
| | : | 94 | 138 | 181 | 663 | 914 | 1900 | 2121 | 2975 | 3020 | 3302 | |
| Hph I | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hph I* | : | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kpn I | : | 212 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mae I | : | 364 | 899 | 1152 | 1928 | 3187 | | | | | | |
| Mae II | : | 274 | 698 | 944 | 1847 | 1871 | 2460 | 2516 | | | | |
| Mae III | : | 169 | 255 | 304 | 313 | 1109 | 1225 | 1288 | 2267 | 2534 | 3202 | 329 |
| Mbo I | : | 7 | 234 | 895 | 907 | 985 | 993 | 1004 | 1079 | 1955 | 2272 | 228 |
| | : | 2318 | 2590 | 2949 | 3040 | 3067 | | | | | | |
| Mbo II | : | 207 | 422 | 917 | 1779 | 1827 | 2419 | 2690 | | | | |
| Mbo II* | : | 988 | 2944 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mme I* | : | 1252 | 1436 | 3112 | 3199 | | | | | | | |
| Mnl I | : | 1218 | 1542 | 1948 | 2446 | 2630 | | | | | | |
| Mnl I* | : | 208 | 289 | 337 | 711 | 1467 | 1750 | 2116 | 2143 | 2181 | 2242 | 254 |
| | : | 2811 | 3030 | 3234 | 3294 | | | | | | | |
| Mse I | : | 179 | 186 | 221 | 433 | 764 | 941 | 3361 | 3383 | 3420 | | |
| Mst I | : | 1963 | 2061 | 3157 | | | | | | | | |
| Nae I | : | 2134 | 2488 | 2648 | 3016 | | | | | | | |

Table 5 (Con't)

Figure 11a corresponds to the restriction and genetic map of the pmTNF MPH plasmid used in Example V for the expression of the P₃₂ antigen of the invention in E. coli.

Figure 11b corresponds to the pmTNF-MPH nucleic acid sequence.

On this figure, the origin of nucleotide stretches used to construct plasmid pmTNF-MPH is specified hereafter.

Position

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1-208 : | lambda PL containing EcoRI blunt-MboII blunt fragment of pPL(λ) (Pharmacia) |
| 209-436 : | synthetic DNA fragment |
| 230-232 : | initiation codon (ATG) of mTNF fusion protein |
| 236-307 : | sequence encoding AA 2 to 25 of mature mouse TNF |
| 308-384 : | multiple cloning site containing His ₆ encoding sequence at position 315-332 |
| 385-436 : | HindIII fragment containing <u>E. coli</u> trp terminator |
| 437-943 : | rrnBT ₁ T ₂ containing HindIII-SspI fragment from pKK223 (Pharmacia) |
| 944-3474 : | DraI-EcoRI blunt fragment of pAT ₁₅₃ (Bioexcellence) containing the tetracycline resistance gene and the origin of replication. |

Table 6 hereafter corresponds to the complete restriction site analysis of pmTNF-MPH.

Table 6 (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Fnu 4HI | : | 401 | 417 | 532 | 1084 | 1290 | 1293 | 1358 | 1501 | 1656 | 1774 | 177 |
| | | 1795 | 1908 | 1911 | 2040 | 2054 | 2061 | 2064 | 2183 | 2262 | 2307 | 236 |
| Fnu DII | : | 2447 | 2532 | 2697 | 2748 | 2855 | 2889 | 2892 | 3170 | 3173 | 3244 | 243 |
| | | 542 | 1074 | 1655 | 1837 | 1934 | 2056 | 2082 | 2227 | 2237 | 2366 | 243 |
| Fok I | : | 2493 | 2498 | 2525 | 2654 | 2769 | 3125 | | | | | |
| Fok I* | : | 468 | 852 | 3370 | | | | | | | | |
| Gsu I | : | 816 | 2423 | 2468 | 3322 | | | | | | | |
| Gsu I* | : | 2088 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hae I | : | 361 | 828 | 844 | 1224 | 1676 | 1687 | 2026 | 2423 | 2480 | 2552 | |
| Hae II | : | 594 | 1458 | 1828 | 2267 | 2697 | 2924 | 2978 | 3038 | 3059 | 3240 | |
| Hae III | : | 343 | 361 | 678 | 767 | 828 | 844 | 1224 | 1658 | 1676 | 1687 | 202 |
| | | 2210 | 2423 | 2480 | 2531 | 2552 | 2641 | 2875 | 2939 | 2947 | 3071 | 317 |
| Hga I | : | 3298 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hga I* | : | 160 | 183 | 796 | 2088 | 2238 | 2829 | | | | | |
| Hgi AI | : | 1008 | 1586 | 2482 | 2514 | 3068 | | | | | | |
| Hgi CI | : | 141 | 1388 | 2007 | 2298 | 2885 | 3196 | | | | | |
| Hgi JII | : | 210 | 2179 | 2263 | 2702 | 2920 | 3034 | 3055 | 3349 | 3392 | | |
| Hha I | : | 345 | 2987 | 3001 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 542 | 593 | 1074 | 1183 | 1357 | 1457 | 1524 | 1794 | 1827 | 2017 | 205 |
| | | 2115 | 2266 | 2525 | 2656 | 2696 | 2771 | 2923 | 2977 | 3037 | 3058 | 321 |
| Hin PI | : | 3239 | 3371 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 540 | 591 | 1072 | 1181 | 1355 | 1455 | 1522 | 1792 | 1825 | 2015 | 205 |
| | | 2113 | 2264 | 2523 | 2654 | 2694 | 2769 | 2921 | 2975 | 3035 | 3056 | 320 |
| Hind II | : | 3237 | 3369 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hind III | : | 109 | 372 | 2819 | | | | | | | | |
| Hinf I | : | 384 | 437 | 3439 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 368 | 1328 | 1724 | 1799 | 1944 | 2165 | 2463 | 2617 | 2837 | | |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Table 6 (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Hpa II | : | 5 | 339 | 355 | 375 | 735 | 769 | 1130 | 1320 | 1346 | 1493 | 198 |
| | | 2186 | 2212 | 2450 | 2540 | 2700 | 2776 | 2936 | 3059 | 3068 | 3083 | 330 |
| Hph I | : | 3309 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hph I* | : | 96 | 140 | 183 | 716 | 967 | 1953 | 2174 | 3028 | 3073 | 3355 | |
| Kpn I | : | 8 | 305 | 311 | 317 | | | | | | | |
| Mae I | : | 214 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mae II | : | 365 | 952 | 1205 | 1981 | 3240 | | | | | | |
| Mae III | : | 276 | 330 | 751 | 997 | 1900 | 1924 | 2513 | 2569 | | | |
| Mae IIII | : | 171 | 257 | 1162 | 1278 | 1341 | 2320 | 2587 | 3255 | 3343 | | |
| Mbo I | : | 9 | 236 | 334 | 948 | 960 | 1038 | 1046 | 1057 | 1132 | 2008 | 232 |
| Mbo II | : | 2340 | 2371 | 2643 | 3002 | 3093 | 3120 | | | | | |
| Mbo II* | : | 209 | 475 | 970 | 1832 | 1880 | 2472 | 2743 | | | | |
| Mme I* | : | 1041 | 2997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mnl I | : | 1305 | 1489 | 3165 | 3252 | | | | | | | |
| Mnl I* | : | 372 | 1271 | 1595 | 2001 | 2499 | 2683 | | | | | |
| | : | 210 | 291 | 350 | 764 | 1520 | 1803 | 2169 | 2196 | 2234 | 2295 | 259 |
| Mse I | : | 2864 | 3083 | 3287 | 3347 | | | | | | | |
| Mst I | : | 181 | 188 | 223 | 388 | 486 | 817 | 994 | 3414 | 3436 | | |
| Nae I | : | 2016 | 2114 | 3210 | | | | | | | | |
| Nar I | : | 2187 | 2541 | 2701 | 3069 | | | | | | | |
| Nco I | : | 2264 | 2921 | 3035 | 3056 | | | | | | | |
| Nhe I | : | 345 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nla III | : | 3239 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : | 168 | 232 | 349 | 382 | 565 | 620 | 912 | 982 | 1702 | 1881 | 201 |
| Nla IV | : | 2222 | 2279 | 2294 | 2422 | 2539 | 2725 | 2764 | 2910 | 2983 | 3121 | 346 |
| | : | 212 | 336 | 343 | 549 | 1631 | 1670 | 1989 | 2032 | 2146 | 2181 | 221 |
| Nru I | : | 2265 | 2583 | 2704 | 2922 | 2946 | 3036 | 3057 | 3095 | 3141 | 3351 | 339 |
| Nsp BII | : | 2498 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nsp HI | : | 412 | 1115 | 1360 | 2331 | | | | | | | |
| | : | 382 | 1702 | 2910 | | | | | | | | |

Table 6 (Con't)

Table 6 (con't)

List of non cutting selected enzymes.

```

=====
Aat II , Asu II , Avr II , Bcl I , Bbv II* , Bgl II , Bsp MI*
Bss HII , Bst EII , Bst XI , Eco 3II* , Esp I , Hpa I , Mlu I
Mme I , Nde I , Not I , Nsi I , Pst I , Pvu I , Pvu II
Rsr II , Sac I , Sac II , Sau I , Sca I , Scl I , Sfi I
Sna BI , Spe I , Spl I , Tag IIA , Tag IIA* , Tth III
Vsp I , Xca I , Xho I
=====

```

Total number of selected enzymes which do not cut: 38

Figure 12a corresponds to the restriction and genetic map of the plasmid pIG2 used to make the intermediary construct pIG2 Mt32 as described in Example IV for the subcloning of the P₃₂ antigen in plasmid pIGRI.

Figure 12b corresponds to the pIG2 nucleic acid sequence.

On this figure, the origin of nucleotide stretches used to construct plasmid pIG2 is specified hereafter.

Position

| | |
|------------|--|
| 3300-206 : | lambda PL containing EcoRI-MboII blunt fragment of pPL(λ) (Pharmacia) |
| 207-266 : | synthetic sequence containing multiple cloning site and ribosome binding site of which the ATG initiation codon is located at position 232-234 |
| 267-772 : | rrnBT ₁ T ₂ containing HindIII-SspI fragment from pKK223 (Pharmacia) |
| 773-3300 : | tetracycline resistance gene and origin of replication containing EcoRI-DraI fragment of pAT 153 (Bioexcellence) |

Table 7 corresponds to the complete restriction site analysis of pIG2.

Table 7 (Con't)

83 A

Table 7 (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Nla IV | : | 210 | 241 | 378 | 1460 | 1499 | 1818 | 1861 | 1975 | 2010 | 2045 | 209 |
| | : | 2412 | 2533 | 2751 | 2775 | 2865 | 2886 | 2924 | 2970 | 3180 | 3223 | |
| Nru I | : | 2327 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nsp BII | : | 944 | 1189 | 2160 | | | | | | | | |
| Nsp HI | : | 1531 | 2739 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pfl MI | : | 1934 | 1983 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ple I | : | 257 | 1636 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ple I* | : | 1151 | 2660 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ppu MI | : | 1817 | 1859 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pss ^W | : | 1820 | 1862 | 2777 | | | | | | | | |
| Pst I | : | 261 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rsa I | : | 210 | 3136 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sal I | : | 251 | 2646 | | | | | | | | | |
| Scr FI | : | 4 | 213 | 357 | 467 | 565 | 598 | 635 | 1150 | 1368 | 1381 | 150 |
| | : | 1815 | 1857 | 2041 | 2240 | 2765 | 3129 | 3169 | | | | |
| Sdu I | : | 139 | 1217 | 1836 | 2127 | 2714 | 2816 | 2830 | 3025 | | | |
| Sec I | : | 3 | 230 | 1367 | 1850 | 1928 | 2130 | 2763 | 2769 | 3168 | 3182 | |
| Sfa NI | : | 479 | 647 | 2274 | 2649 | 3060 | 3173 | | | | | |
| Sfa NI* | : | 1430 | 1867 | 2262 | 2883 | 2895 | 3084 | | | | | |
| Sph I | : | 2739 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sao II | : | 2 | 211 | 355 | 465 | 563 | 596 | 633 | 1148 | 1366 | 1379 | 150 |
| | : | 1813 | 1855 | 2039 | 2238 | 2763 | 3127 | 3167 | | | | |
| Ssp I | : | 226 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sty I | : | 230 | 1928 | | | | | | | | | |
| Taq I | : | 252 | 495 | 1429 | 2031 | 2172 | 2647 | 2960 | 3275 | | | |
| Taq IIB | : | 1631 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taq IIB* | : | 2633 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TthIIII | : | 38 | 936 | | | | | | | | | |
| TthIIII* | : | 515 | 904 | 943 | | | | | | | | |
| Xba I | : | 245 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xho II | : | 7 | 239 | 777 | 789 | 875 | 886 | 2922 | | | | |
| Xma III | : | 2358 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xmn I | : | 296 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EcoRI | : | 3300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total number of cuts is : 689. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Table 7 (con't)

List of non cutting selected enzymes.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Aat II | , Afl II | , Apa I | , Asu II | , Avr II | , Bbv II* | , Bcl I |
| Bgl II | , Bsp MI* | , Bsp MII | , Bss HII | , Bst EII | , Bst XI | , Dra III |
| Eco 3II* | , Esp I | , Hpa I | , Mlu I | , Mme I | , Nde I | , Not I |
| Nsi I | , Pma CI | , Pvu I | , Pvu II | , Rsr II | , Sac I | , Sac II |
| Sau I | , Sca I | , Sci I | , Sfi I | , Sma I | , Sna BI | , Spe I |
| Spl I | , Stu I | , Tag IIA | , Tag IIA* | , Tth IIII | , Vsp I | , Xca I |
| Xho I | , Xma I | | | | | |

Total number of selected enzymes which do not cut: 44

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Figure 13 corresponds to the amino acid sequence of the total fusion protein mTNF-His₆-P₃₂.

On this figure :

- the continuous underlined sequence (_____) represents the mTNF sequence (first 25 amino acids),
- the dotted underlined sequence (-----) represents the polylinker sequence,
- the double underlined sequence (====) represents the extra amino acids created at cloning site, and
- the amino acid marked with nothing is the antigen sequence starting from the amino acid at position 4 of figure 5.

Figure 14a and 14b correspond to the expression of the mTNF-His₆-P₃₂ fusion protein in K12ΔH, given in Example VI, with Fig. 14a representing the Coomassie Brilliant Blue stained SDS-PAGE and 14b representing immunoblots of the gel with anti-32-kDa and anti-mTNF-antibody.

On fig. 14a, the lanes correspond to the following:

Lanes

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------|---------------|
| 1. | protein molecular weight markers | | |
| 2. | pmTNF-MPH-Mt32 | 28°C | 1 h induction |
| 3. | " | 42°C | " |
| 4. | " | 42°C | 2 h induction |
| 5. | " | 42°C | 3 h " |
| 6. | " | 28°C | 4 h " |
| 7. | " | 42°C | 4 h " |
| 8. | " | 28°C | 5 h " |
| 9. | " | 42°C | 5 h " |

On fig. 14b, the lanes correspond to the following:

| Lanes | | | |
|-------|----------------|------|---------------|
| 1. | pmTNF-MPH-Mt32 | 28°C | 1 h induction |
| 2. | " | 42°C | 1 h " |
| 3. | " | 28°C | 4 h " |
| 4. | " | 42°C | 4 h " |

Figure 15 corresponds to the IMAC elution profile of the recombinant antigen with decreasing pH as presented in Example VII.

Figure 16 corresponds to the IMAC elution profile of the recombinant antigen with increasing imidazole concentrations as presented in Example VII.

Figure 17 corresponds to the IMAC elution profile of the recombinant antigen with a step gradient of increasing imidazole concentrations as presented in Example VII.

EXAMPLE I:

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Screening of the λ gt11 *M. tuberculosis* recombinant DNA library with anti-32-kDa antiserum

A λ gt11 recombinant library constructed from genomic DNA of *M. tuberculosis* (Erdman strain), was obtained from R. Young (35). Screening was performed as described (14,35) with some modifications hereafter mentioned. λ gt11 infected *E. coli* Y1090 (10^5 pfu per 150 mm plate) were seeded on NZYM plates (Gibco) (16) and incubated at 42°C for 24 hrs. To induce expression of the β -galactosidase-fusion proteins the plates were overlaid with isopropyl β -D-thiogalactoside (IPTG)-saturated filters (Hybond C extra, Amersham), and incubated for 2 hrs at 37°C. Screening was done with a polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum. Said polyclonal antiserum rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum was obtained by raising antiserum against the P₃₂ *M. bovis* BCG (strain 1173P2 - Institut Pasteur Paris) as follows: 400 μ g (purified P₃₂ protein of *M. bovis* BCG) per ml physiological saline were mixed with one volume

of incomplete Freund's adjuvant. The material was homogenized and injected intradermally in 50 μ l doses, delivered at 10 sites in the back of the rabbits, at 0, 4, 7 and 8 weeks (adjuvant was replaced by the diluent for the last injection). One week later, the rabbits were bled and the sera tested for antibody level before being distributed in aliquots and stored at -80°C.

The polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum was pre-absorbed on E. coli lysate (14) and used at a final dilution of 1:300. A secondary alkaline-phosphatase anti-rabbit IgG conjugate (Promega), diluted at 1:5000 was used to detect the β -galactosidase fusion proteins. For color development nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate (BCIP) were used. Reactive areas on the filter turned deep purple within 30 min. Usually three consecutive purification steps were performed to obtain pure clones. IPTG, BCIP and NBT were from Promega corp. (Madison WI.).

Plaque screening by hybridization for obtaining the secondary clones BY1, By2 and By5 hereafter defined

The procedure used was as described by Maniatis et al. (14).

Preparation of crude lysates from λ gt11 recombinant lysogens

Colonies of E. coli Y1089 were lysogenized with appropriate λ gt11 recombinants as described by Hyunh et al. (14). Single colonies of lysogenized E. coli Y1089 were inoculated into LB medium and grown to an optical density of 0.5 at 600nm at 30°C. After a heat shock at 45°C for 20 min., the production of β -galactosidase-fusion protein was induced by the addition of IPTG to a final concentration of 10 mM. Incubation was continued for 60 min. at 37°C and cells were quickly harvested by centrifugation. Cells were concentrated 50 times in buffer (10 mM Tris pH 8.0, 2 mM EDTA) and rapidly frozen into liquid nitrogen. The samples were lysed by

thawing and treated with 100 µg/ml DNase I in EcoRI restriction buffer, for 5-10 minutes at 37°C.

Immunoblotting (Western blotting) analysis:

After SDS-PAGE electrophoresis, recombinant lysogen proteins were blotted onto nitrocellulose membranes (Hybond C, Amersham) as described by Towbin et al. (29). The expression of mycobacterial antigens, fused to β -galactosidase in *E. coli* Y1089 was visualized by the binding of a polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum (1:1000) obtained as described in the above paragraph "Screening of the λ gt11 *M. tuberculosis* recombinant DNA library with anti-32-kDa antiserum" and using a monoclonal anti- β -galactosidase antibody (Promega). A secondary alkaline-phosphatase anti-rabbit IgG conjugate (Promega) diluted at 1:5000, was used to detect the fusion proteins.

The use of these various antibodies enables to detect the β -galactosidase fusion protein. This reaction is due to the *M. tuberculosis* protein because of the fact that non fused- β -galactosidase is also present on the same gel and is not recognized by the serum from tuberculous patients.

In order to identify selective recognition of recombinant fusion proteins by human tuberculous sera, nitrocellulose sheets were incubated overnight with these sera (1:50) (after blocking aspecific protein binding sites). The human tuberculous sera were selected for their reactivity (high or low) against the purified 32-kDa antigen of *M. bovis* BCG tested in a Dot blot assay as previously described (31). Reactive areas on the nitrocellulose sheets were revealed by incubation with peroxidase conjugated goat anti-human IgG antibody (Dakopatts, Copenhagen, Denmark) (1:200) for 4 hrs and after repeated washings color reaction was developed by adding peroxidase substrate (α -

chloronaphtol) (Bio-Rad) in the presence of peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide.

Recombinant DNA analysis

Initial identification of M. tuberculosis DNA inserts in purified λ gt11 clones was performed by EcoRI restriction. After digestion, the excised inserts were run on agarose gels and submitted to Southern hybridization. Probes were labeled with $\alpha^{32}\text{P}$ -dCTP by random priming (10). Other restriction sites were located by single and double digestions of recombinant λ gt11 phage DNA or their subcloned EcoRI fragments by HindIII, PstI, KpnI, AccI and SphI.

Sequencing

Sequence analysis was done by the primer extension dideoxy termination method of Sanger et al. (25) after subcloning of specific fragments in Bluescribe-M13 (6) or in mp10 and mp11 M13 vectors (Methods in Enzymology, vol. 101, 1983, p.20-89, Joachim Messing, New M13 vectors for cloning, Academic Press). Sequence analysis was greatly hampered by the high GC content of the M. tuberculosis DNA (65%). Sequencing reactions were therefore performed with several DNA polymerases: T7 DNA polymerase ("Sequenase" USB), Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I (Amersham) and in some cases with AMV reverse transcriptase (Super RT, Anglian Biotechnology Ltd.) and sometimes with dITP instead of dGTP. Several oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized and used to focus ambiguous regions of the sequence. The sequencing strategy is summarized in Fig. 2. In order to trace possible artefactual frameshifts in some ambiguous regions, a special program was used to define the most probable open reading frame in sequences containing a high proportion of GC (3). Several regions particularly prone to sequencing artefacts were confirmed or corrected by chemical sequencing (18). For this purpose, fragments were subcloned in the chemical

h)

sequencing vector pGV462 (21) and analysed as described previously. Selected restriction fragments of about 250-350bp were isolated, made blunt-ended by treatment with either Klenow polymerase or Mung bean nuclease, and subcloned in the SmaI or HincII site of pGV462. Both strands of the inserted DNA were sequenced by single-end labeling at Tth 111I or BstEII (32) and a modified chemical degradation strategy (33).

Routine computer aided analysis of the nucleic acid and deduced amino acid sequences were performed with the LGBC program from Bellon (2). Homology searches used the FASTA programs from Pearson and Lipman (23) and the Protein Identification Resource (PIR) from the National Biomedical Research Foundation - Washington (NBRF) (NBRF/PIR data bank), release 16 (march 1988).

RESULTS

- Screening of the λ gt11M, M. tuberculosis recombinant DNA library with polyclonal anti-32-kDa antiserum :

Ten filters representing 1.5×10^6 plaques were probed with a polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum (8). Following purification, six independent positive clones were obtained.

Analysis of recombinant clones

EcoRI restriction analysis of these 6 purified λ gt11 recombinant clones DNA, (Fig. 1A) revealed 4 different types of insert. Clone 15 had an insert with a total length of 3.8 kb with two additional internal EcoRI sites resulting in three DNA fragments of 1.8 kb, 1.5 kb and 0.5 kb. The DNA Insert of clone 16 was 1.7 kb long. Clones 17 and 19 had a DNA insert of almost identical length being 2.7 kb and 2.8 kb respectively.

Finally, clone 23 (not shown) and clone 24 both contained an insert of 4 kb with one additional EcoRI restriction site giving two fragments of 2.3 kb and

1.7 kb. Southern analysis (data not shown) showed that the DNA inserts of clones 15, 16, 19 and the small fragment (1.7 kb) of clone 24 only hybridized with themselves whereas clone 17 (2.7 kb) hybridized with itself but also equally well with the 2.3 kb DNA fragment of clone 24. Clones 15, 16 and 19 are thus distinct and unrelated to the 17, 23, 24 group. This interpretation was further confirmed by analysis of crude lysates of *E. coli* Y1089 lysogenized with the appropriate λ gt11 recombinants and induced with IPTG. Western blot analysis (Fig. 1B), showed no fusion protein, either mature or incomplete, reactive with the polyclonal anti-32-kDa antiserum in cells expressing clones 15, 16 and 19. Clones 15, 16 and 19, were thus considered as false positives and were not further studied. On the contrary, cells lysogenized with clone 23 and 24 produced an immunoreactive fusion protein containing about 10 kDa of the 32-kDa protein. Clone 17 finally expressed a fusion protein of which the foreign polypeptide part is about 25 kDa long. The restriction endonuclease maps of the 2.3 kb insert of clone 24 and of the 2.7 kb fragment of clone 17 (Fig. 2) allowed us to align and orient the two inserts suggesting that the latter corresponds to a ± 0.5 kb 5' extension of the first.

As clone 17 was incomplete, the same λ gt11 recombinant *M. tuberculosis* DNA library was screened by hybridization with a 120 bp EcoRI-KpnI restriction fragment corresponding to the very 5' end of the DNA insert of clone 17 (previously subcloned in a Blue Scribe vector commercialized by Vector cloning Systems (Stratagene Cloning System) (Fig.2). Three 5'-extended clones By1, By2 and By5 were isolated, analyzed by restriction and aligned. The largest insert, By5 contained the information for the entire coding region

(see below) flanked by 3.1 kb upstream and 1.1 kb downstream (Fig. 2).

DNA sequencing

The 1358 base pairs nucleotide sequence derived from the various λ gt11 overlapping clones is represented in Fig. 3a and Fig. 3b. The DNA sequence contains a 1059 base pair open reading frame starting at position 183 and ending with a TAG codon at position 1242. It occurs that the NH₂-terminal amino-acid sequence, (phe-ser-arg-pro-gly-leu-pro-val-glu-tyr-leu-gln-val-pro-ser-pro-ser-met-gly-arg-aspartic-lys-val-gln-phe-gln-ser-gly-gly-ala-asn) which can be located within this open reading frame from the nucleotide sequence beginning with a TTT codon at position 360 corresponds to the same NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of the MPB 59 antigen except for the amino acids at position 20, 21, 31, which are respectively gly, cys and asn in the MPB 59 (34). Therefore, the DNA region upstream of this sequence is expected to encode a signal peptide required for the secretion of a protein of 32-kDa. The mature protein thus presumably consists of 295 amino acid residues from the N-terminal Phe (TTT codon) to the C-terminal Ala (GCC codon) (Fig. 5).

Six ATG codons were found to precede the TTT at position 360 in the same reading frame. Usage of any of these ATGs in the same reading frame would lead to the synthesis of signal peptides of 29, 42, 47, 49, 55 and 59 residues.

Hydropathy pattern

The hydropathy pattern coding sequence of the protein of 32-kDa of the invention and that of the antigen α of BCG (17) were determined by the method of Kyte and Doolittle (15). The nonapeptide profiles are shown in Fig. 36. Besides the initial hydrophobic signal peptide region, several hydrophilic domains could be

identified. It is interesting to note that the overall hydrophilicity pattern of the protein of 32-kDa of the invention is comparable to that of the BCG antigen α . For both proteins, a domain of highest hydrophilicity could be identified between amino acid residues 200 and 250.

Homology

Matsuo et al. (17) recently published the sequence of a 1095 nucleotide cloned DNA corresponding to the gene coding for the antigen α of BCG. The 978 bp coding region of M. bovis antigen α as revised in Infection and Immunity, vol. 58, p. 550-556, 1990, and 1017 bp coding regions of the protein of 32-kDa of the invention show a 77.5% homology, in an aligned region of 942 bp. At the amino acid level both precursor protein sequences share 75.6% identical residues. In addition, 17.6% of the amino acids correspond to evolutionary conserved replacements as defined in the algorithm used for the comparison (PAM250 matrix, ref 23). Figure 7 shows sequence divergences in the N-terminal of the signal peptide. The amino terminal sequence - 32 amino acids - of both mature proteins is identical except for position 31.

Human sera recognize the recombinant 32-kDa protein

Fig. 8 shows that serum samples from tuberculous patients when immunoblotted with a crude E. coli extract expressing clone 17 distinctly react with the 140 kDa fusion protein (lanes 4 to 6) contain the protein of 32-kDa of the invention, but not with unfused β -galactosidase expressed in a parallel extract (lanes 10 to 12). Serum samples from two negative controls selected as responding very little to the purified protein of 32-kDa of the invention does neither recognize the 140 kDa fused protein containing the protein of 32-kDa of the invention, nor the unfused β -galactosidase (lanes 2, 3 and 8 and 9). The 140 k-Da

fused protein and the unfused β -galactosidase were easily localized reacting with the anti- β -galactosidase monoclonal antibody (lanes 1 to 7).

The invention has enabled to prepare a DNA region coding particularly for a protein of 32-kDa (cf. fig.5); said DNA region containing an open reading frame of 338 codons (stop codon non included). At position 220 a TTT encoding the first amino acid of the mature protein is followed by the 295 triplets coding for the mature protein of 32-kDa. The size of this open reading frame, the immunoreactivity of the derived fusion proteins, the presence of a signal peptide and, especially, the identification within this gene of a NH_2 -terminal region highly homologous to that found in the MPB 59 antigen (31/32 amino acids homology) and in the BCG antigen α (31/32 amino acids homology) (see Fig. 7), strongly suggest that the DNA fragment described contains the complete cistron encoding the protein of 32-kDa secreted by M. tuberculosis, and which had never been so far identified in a non ambiguous way.

Six ATG codons were found to precede this TTT at position 220 in the same reading frame. Usage of any of these ATGs in the same reading frame would lead to the synthesis of signal peptides of 43, 48, 50, 56 or 60 residues. Among these various possibilities, initiation is more likely to take place either at ATG_{91} or ATG_{52} because both are preceded by a plausible E. coli-like promoter and a Shine-Dalgarno motif.

If initiation takes place at ATG_{91} , the corresponding signal peptide would code for a rather long peptide signal of 43 residues. This length however is not uncommon among secreted proteins from Gram positive bacteria (5). It would be preceded by a typical E. coli Shine-Dalgarno motif (4/6 residues homologous to AGGAGG) at a suitable distance.

If initiation takes place at ATG₅₂, the corresponding signal peptide would code for a peptide signal of 56 residues but would have a less stringent Shine-Dalgarno ribosome binding site sequence.

The region encompassing the translation termination triplet was particularly sensitive to secondary structure effects which lead to so-called compressions on the sequencing gels. In front of the TAG termination codon at position 1105, 22 out of 23 residues are G-C base pairs, of which 9 are G's.

Upstream ATG₁₃₀, a sequence resembling an E. coli promoter (11) comprising an hexanucleotide (TTGAGA) (homology 5/6 to TTGACA) and a AAGAAT box (homology 4/6 to TATAAT) separated by 16 nucleotides was observed. Upstream the potential initiating codon ATG₉₁, one could detect several sequences homologous to the E. coli "-35 hexanucleotide box", followed by a sequence resembling a TATAAT box. Among these, the most suggestive is illustrated on Fig. 3a and 3b. It comprises a TTGGCC at position 59 (fig. 3a and 3b) (homology 4/6 to TTGACA) separated by 14 nucleotides from a GATAAG (homology 4/6 to TATAAT). Interestingly this putative promoter region shares no extensive sequence homology with the promoter region described for the BCG protein α -gene (17) nor with that described for the 65 kDa protein gene (26, 28).

Searching the NBRF data bank (issue 16.0) any significant homology between the protein of 32-kDa of the invention and any other completely known protein sequence could not be detected. In particular no significant homology was observed between the 32-kDa protein and α and β subunits of the human fibronectin receptor (1). The NH₂-terminal sequence of the 32-kDa protein of the invention is highly homologous - 29/32 amino acids - to that previously published for BCG-MPB 59 antigen (34) and to that of BCG α -antigen - 31/32

amino acids - (Matsuo, 17) and is identical in its first 6 amino acids with the 32-kDa protein of M. bovis BCG (9). However, the presumed initiating methionine precedes an additional 29 or 42 amino acid hydrophobic sequence which differs from the one of α -antigen (cf. Fig. 7), but displaying all the characteristics attributed to signal sequences of secreted polypeptides in prokaryotes (22).

Interestingly, no significant homology between the nucleic acid (1-1358) of the invention (cf. fig. 3a and 3b) and the DNA of the antigen α of Matsuo exists within their putative promoter regions.

EXAMPLE II: CONSTRUCTION OF A BACTERIAL PLASMID CONTAINING THE ENTIRE CODING SEQUENCE OF THE 32-kDa PROTEIN OF M. TUBERCULOSIS

In the previous example, in figure 2, the various overlapping λ gt11 isolates covering the 32-kDa protein gene region from M. tuberculosis were described. Several DNA fragments were subcloned from these λ gt11 phages in the Blue Scribe M13+ plasmid (Stratagene). Since none of these plasmids contained the entire coding sequence of the 32-kDa protein gene, a plasmid containing this sequence was reconstructed.

Step 1 : Preparation of the DNA fragments :

1) The plasmid BS-By5-800 obtained by subcloning HindIII fragments of By5 (cf. fig. 2) into the Blue Scribe M13+ plasmid (Stratagene), was digested with HindIII and a fragment of 800 bp was obtained and isolated from a 1% agarose gel by electroelution.

2) The plasmid BS-4.1 obtained by subcloning the 2,7 kb EcoRI insert from λ gt11-17) into the Blue Scribe M13+ plasmid (Stratagene) (see fig.2 of patent application) was digested with HindIII and SphI and a fragment of 1300 bp was obtained and isolated from a 1% agarose gel by electroelution.

3) Blue Scribe M13⁺ was digested with HindIII and SphI, and treated with calf intestine alkaline phosphatase (special quality for molecular biology, Boehringer Mannheim) as indicated by the manufacturer.

Step 2 : ligation :

The ligation reaction contained :

125 ng of the 800 bp HindIII fragment (1)

125 ng of the 1500 bp SphI-HindIII insert (2)

50 ng of the HindIII-SphI digested BSM13⁺ vector

(3)

2 μ l of 10 ligation buffer (Maniatis et al., 1982)

1 μ l of (= 2,5 U) of T4 DNA ligase (Amersham)

4 μ l PEG 6000, 25% (w/v)

8 μ l H₂O

The incubation was for 4 hours at 16°C.

Step 3 : Transformation :

100 μ l of DH5 α E. coli (Gibco BRL) were transformed with 10 μ l of the ligation reaction (step 2) and plated on IPTG, X-Gal ampicillin plates, as indicated by the manufacturer. About 70 white colonies were obtained.

step 4 :

As the 800 bp fragment could have been inserted in both orientations, plasmidic DNA from several clones were analyzed by digestion with PstI in order to select one clone (different from clone 11), characterized by the presence of 2 small fragments of 229 and 294 bp. This construction contains the HindIII-HindIII-SphI complex in the correct orientation. The plasmid containing this new construction was called : "BS.BK.P₃₂.complet".

EXAMPLE III: EXPRESSION OF A POLYPEPTIDE OF THE INVENTION IN E. COLI:

The DNA sequence coding for a polypeptide, or part of it, can be linked to a ribosome binding site which is part of the expression vector, or can be fused to

the information of another protein or peptide already present on the expression vector.

In the former case the information is expressed as such and hence devoid of any foreign sequences (except maybe for the aminoterminal methionine which is not always removed by E. coli).

In the latter case the expressed protein is a hybrid or a fusion protein.

The gene, coding for the polypeptide, and the expression vector are treated with the appropriate restriction enzyme(s) or manipulated otherwise as to create termini allowing ligation. The resulting recombinant vector is used to transform a host. The transformants are analyzed for the presence and proper orientation of the inserted gene. In addition, the cloning vector may be used to transform other strains of a chosen host. Various methods and materials for preparing recombinant vectors, transforming them to host cells and expressing polypeptides and proteins are described by Panayatos, N., in "Plasmids, a practical approach (ed. K.G. Hardy, IRL Press) pp.163-176, by Old and Primrose, principals of gene manipulation (2d Ed, 1981) and are well known by those skilled in the art.

Various cloning vectors may be utilized for expression. Although a plasmid is preferable, the vector may be a bacteriophage or cosmid. The vector chosen should be compatible with the host cell chosen.

Moreover, the plasmid should have a phenotypic property that will enable the transformed host cells to be readily identified and separated from those which are not transformed. Such selection genes can be a gene providing resistance to an antibiotic like for instance, tetracyclin, carbenicillin, kanamycin, chloramphenicol, streptomycin, etc.

In order to express the coding sequence of a gene in E. coli the expression vector should also contain

the necessary signals for transcription and translation.

Hence it should contain a promoter, synthetic or derived from a natural source, which is functional in E. coli. Preferably, although usually not absolutely necessary, the promoter should be controllable by the manipulator. Examples of widely used controllable promoters for expression in E. coli are the lac, the trp, the tac and the lambda PL and PR promoter.

Preferably, the expression vector should also contain a terminator of transcription functional in E. coli. Examples of used terminators of transcription are the trp and the rrnB terminators.

Furthermore, the expression vector should contain a ribosome binding site, synthetic or from a natural source, allowing translation and hence expression of a downstream coding sequence. Moreover, when expression devoid of foreign sequences is desired, a unique restriction site, positioned in such a way that it allows ligation of the sequence directly to the initiation codon of the ribosome binding site, should be present.

A suitable plasmid for performing this type of expression is pKK233-2 (Pharmacia). This plasmid contains the trc promoter, the lac Z ribosome binding site and the rrnB transcription terminator.

Also suitable is plasmid pIGRI (Innogenetics, Ghent, Belgium). This plasmid contains the tetracycline resistance gene and the origin of replication of pAT₁₅₃ (available from Bioexcellence, Biores B.V., Woerden, The Netherlands), the lambda PL promoter up to the MboII site in the 5' untranslated region of the lambda N gene (originating from pPL(λ); Pharmacia).

Downstream from the PL promoter, a synthetic sequence was introduced which encodes a "two cistron" translation cassette whereby the stop codon of the first

cistron (being the first 25 amino acids of TNF, except for Leu at position 1 which is converted to Val) is situated between the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and the initiation codon of the second ribosome binding site. The restriction and genetic map of pIGRI is represented in Fig. 10a.

Fig. 10b and Table 5 represent respectively the nucleic acid sequence and complete restriction site analysis of pIGRI.

However, when expression as a hybrid protein is desired, then the expression vector should also contain the coding sequence of a peptide or polypeptide which is (preferably highly) expressed by this vector in the appropriate host.

In this case the expression vector should contain a unique cleavage site for one or more restriction endonucleases downstream of the coding sequence.

Plasmids pEX1, 2 and 3 (Boehringer, Mannheim) and pUEX1, 2 and 2 (Amersham) are useful for this purpose.

They contain an ampicillin resistance gene and the origin of replication of pBR322 (Bolivar et al. (1977) Gene 2, 95-113), the lac Z gene fused at its 5' end to the lambda PR promoter together with the coding sequence for the 9 first amino acids of its natural gene cro, and a multiple cloning site at the 3' end of the lac Z coding sequence allowing production of a beta galactosidase fused polypeptide.

The pUEX vectors also contain the CI857 allele of the bacteriophage lambda CI repressor gene.

Also useful is plasmid pmTNF MPH (Innogenetics). It contains the tetracycline resistance gene and the origin of replication of pAT₁₅₃ (obtainable from Bioexcellence, Biores B.V., Woerden. The Netherlands), the lambda PL promoter up to the MboII site in the N gene 5' untranslated region (originating from pPL(λ); Pharmacia), followed by a synthetic ribosome binding

site (see sequence data), and the information encoding the first 25 AA of mTNF (except for the initial Leu which is converted to Val). This sequence is, in turn, followed by a synthetic polylinker sequence which encodes six consecutive histidines followed by several proteolytic sites (a formic acid, CNBr, kallikrein, and E. coli protease VII sensitive site, respectively), each accessible via a different restriction enzyme which is unique for the plasmid (SmaI, NcoI, BspMII and StuI, respectively; see restriction and genetic map, Fig. 11a). Downstream from the polylinker, several transcription terminators are present including the E. coli trp terminator (synthetic) and the rrnBT₁T₂ (originating from pKK223-3; Pharmacia). The total nucleic acid sequence of this plasmid is represented in Fig. 11b.

Table 6 gives a complete restriction site analysis of pmTNF MPH.

The presence of 6 successive histidines allows purification of the fusion protein by Immobilized Metal Ion Affinity Chromatography (IMAC).

After purification, the foreign part of the hybrid protein can be removed by a suitable protein cleavage method and the cleaved product can then be separated from the uncleaved molecules using the same IMAC based purification procedure.

In all the above-mentioned plasmids where the lambda PL or PR promoter is used, the promoter is temperature-controlled by means of the expression of the lambda cI ts 857 allele which is either present on a defective prophage incorporated in the chromosome of the host (K12ΔH, ATCC n° 33767) or on a second compatible plasmid (pACYC derivative). Only in the pUEX vectors is this cI allele present on the vector itself.

It is to be understood that the plasmids presented above are exemplary and other plasmids or types of

expression vectors maybe employed without departing from the spirit or scope of the present invention.

If a bacteriophage or phagemid is used, instead of plasmid, it should have substantially the same characteristics used to select a plasmid as described above.

EXAMPLE IV : SUBCLONING OF THE P₃₂ ANTIGEN IN PLASMID pIGRI :

Fifteen μ g of plasmid "BS-BK-P₃₂ complet" (see Example II) was digested with EclXI and BstEII (Boehringer, Mannheim) according to the conditions recommended by the supplier except that at least 3 units of enzyme were used per μ g of DNA. EclXI cuts at position 226 (Fig. 5) and BstEII at position 1136, thus approaching very closely the start and stop codon of the mature P₃₂ antigen. This DNA is hereafter called DNA coding for the "P₃₂ antigen fragment".

The DNA coding for the "P₃₂ antigen fragment" (as defined above) is subcloned in pIGRI (see fig. 10a) for expression of a polypeptide devoid of any foreign sequences. To bring the ATG codon of the expression vector in frame with the P₃₂ reading frame, an intermediary construct is made in pIG2 (for restriction and genetic map, see fig. 12a; DNA sequences, see fig. 12b; complete restriction site analysis, see Table 7).

Five μ g of plasmid pIG2 is digested with NcoI. Its 5' sticky ends are filled in prior to dephosphorylation.

Therefore, the DNA was incubated in 40 μ l NB buffer (0.05 M Tris-Cl pH 7.4; 10 mM MgCl₂; 0.05% β -mercaptoethanol) containing 0.5 mM of all four dXTP (X = A,T,C,G) and 2 μ l of Klenow fragment of E. coli DNA polymerase I (5 U/ μ l, Boehringer, Mannheim) for at least 3 h at 15°C.

After blunting, the DNA was once extracted with one volume of phenol equilibrated against 200 mM Tris-

Cl⁻ pH 8, twice with at least two volumes of diethylether and finally collected using the "gene clean kitTM" (Bio101) as recommended by the supplier. The DNA was then dephosphorylated at the 5' ends in 30 μ l of CIP buffer (50 mM TrisCl pH 8, 1 mM ZnCl₂) and 20 to 25 units of calf intestine phosphatase (high concentration, Boehringer, Mannheim). The mixture was incubated at 37°C for 30 min, then EGTA (ethyleneglycol bis (β -aminoethylether)-N,N,N',N' tetraacetic acid) pH 8 is added to a final concentration of 10 mM. The mixture was then extracted with phenol followed by diethylether as described above, and the DNA was precipitated by addition of 1/10 volume of 3 M KAc (Ac = CH₃COO) pH 4.8 and 2 volumes of ethanol followed by storage at -20°C for at least one hour.

After centrifugation at 13000 rpm in a Biofuge A (Hereaus) for 5 min the pelleted DNA was dissolved in H₂O to a final concentration of 0.2 μ g/ μ l.

The EclXI-BstEII fragment, coding for the "P₃₂ antigen fragment" (see above) was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel (BRL) to separate it from the rest of the plasmid and was isolated from the gel by centrifugation over a Millipore HVLP filter (ϕ 2 cm) (2 min,, 13000 rpm, Biofuge at room temperature) and extracted with Tris equilibrated phenol followed by diethylether as described above.

The DNA was subsequently collected using the "Gene clean kitTM" (Bio101) as recommended by the supplier.

After that, the 5' sticky ends were blunted by treatment with the Klenow fragment of E. coli DNA polymerase I as described above and the DNA was then again collected using the "Gene clean kitTM" in order to dissolve it in 7 μ l of H₂O.

One μ l of vector DNA is added together with one μ l of 10 x ligase buffer (0.5 M TrisCl pH 7.4, 100 mM MgCl₂, 5 mM ATP, 50 mM DTT (dithiothreitol)) and 1 μ l

of T4 DNA ligase (1 unit/ μ l, Boehringer, Mannheim). Ligation was performed for 6 h at 13°C and 5 μ l of the mixture is then used to transform strain DH1 (lambda) [strain DH1 - ATCC N° 33849 - lysogenized with wild type bacteriophage λ] using standard transformation techniques as described for instance by Maniatis et al. in "Molecular cloning, a laboratory manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1982).

Individual transformants are grown and lysed for plasmid DNA preparation using standard procedures (Experiments with gene fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1984) (T.J. Silhavy, H.L. Berman and L.W. Enquist, eds) and the DNA preparations are checked for the correct orientation of the gene within the plasmid by restriction enzyme analysis.

A check for correct blunting is done by verifying the restoration of the NcoI site at the 5' and 3' end of the antigen coding sequence. One of the clones containing the P₃₂ antigen fragment in the correct orientation is kept for further work and designated pIG₂-Mt32. In this intermediary construct, the DNA encoding the antigen is not in frame with the ATG codon. However, it can now be moved as a NcoI fragment to another expression vector.

15 μ g of pIG₂-Mt32 is digested with NcoI. The NcoI fragment encoding the P₃₂ antigen is gel purified and blunted as described above. After purification, using "gene clear kit TM" it is dissolved in 7 μ l of H₂O.

5 μ g of plasmid pIGRI is digested with NcoI, blunted and dephosphorylated as described above. After phenol extraction, followed by diethylether and ethanolprecipitation, the pellet is dissolved in H₂O to a final concentration of 0.2 μ g/ μ l.

Ligation of vector and "antigen fragment" DNA is carried out as described above. The ligation mixture is then transformed into strain DH1 (lambda) and

individual transformants are analysed for the correct orientation of the gene within the plasmid by restriction enzyme analysis. A check for correct blunting is done by verifying the creation of a new NsiI site at the 5' and 3' ends of the antigen coding sequence. One of the clones containing the P₃₂ antigen fragment in the correct orientation is kept for further work and designated pIGRI.Mt32.

EXAMPLE V: SUBCLONING OF THE P₃₂ ANTIGEN IN pmTNF MPH:

Fifteen µg of the plasmid pIG2 Mt32- (see example IV) was digested with the restriction enzyme NcoI (Boehringer, Mannheim), according to the conditions recommended by the supplier except that at least 3 units of enzyme were used per µg of DNA.

After digestion, the reaction mixture is extracted with phenol equilibrated against 200mM TrisCl pH 8, (one volume), twice with diethylether (2 volumes) and precipitated by addition of 1/10 volume of 3 M KAc (Ac=CH₃COO) pH 4.8 and 2 volumes of ethanol followed by storage at -20°C for at least one hour.

After centrifugation for 5 minutes at 13000 rpm in a Biofuge A (Hereaus) the DNA is electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel (BRL).

The DNA coding for the "P₃₂ antigen fragment" as described above, is isolated by centrifugation over a Millipore HVLP filter (ø 2cm) (2 minutes, 13000 rpm, Biofuge at room temperature) and extracted one with trisCl equilibrated phenol and twice with diethylether. The DNA is subsequently collected using "Gene clean kit T.M." (Bio 101) and dissolved in 7µl of H₂O.

The 5' overhanging ends of the DNA fragment generated by digestion with NcoI were filled in by incubating the DNA in 40 µl NB buffer (0.05 M Tris-HCl, pH 7.4; 10 mM MgCl₂; 0.05% β-mercaptoethanol) containing 0.5 mM of all four dXTPS (X = A, T, C, G) and 2µl of Klenow fragment of E. coli DNA polymerase I

(5 units/ μ l Boehringer Mannheim) for at least 3 h at 15°C. After blunting, the DNA was extracted with phenol, followed by diethylether, and collected using a "gene clean kit T.M." as described above.

Five μ g of plasmid pmTNF MPH is digested with StuI, subsequently extracted with phenol, followed by diethylether, and precipitated as described above. The restriction digest is verified by electrophoresis of a 0.5 μ g sample on an analytical 1,2% agarose gel.

The plasmid DNA is then desphosphorylated at the 5' ends to prevent self-ligation in 30 μ l of CIP buffer (50 mM TrisCl pH 8, 1 mM ZnCl₂) and 20 to 25 units of calf intestine phosphatase (high concentration, Boehringer Mannheim). The mixture is incubated at 37°C for 30 minutes, then EGTA (ethyleneglycol bis (β -aminoethylether)-N,N,N',N' tetraacetic acid) pH8 is added to a final concentration of 10 mM. The mixture is extracted with phenol followed by diethylether and the DNA is precipitated as described above. The precipitate is pelleted by centrifugation in a Biofuge A (Hereaus) at 13000 rpm for 10 min at 4°C and the pellet is dissolved in H₂O to a final DNA concentration of 0.2 μ g/ μ l.

One μ l of this vector DNA is mixed with the 7 μ l solution containing the DNA fragment coding for the "P32antigen fragment" (as defined above) and 1 μ l 10 x ligase buffer (0.5 M TrisCl pH7.4, 100 mM MgCl₂, 5 mM ATP, 50 mM DTT (dithiothreitol)) plus 1 μ l T₄ DNA ligase (1 unit/ μ l, Boehringer Mannheim) is added. The mixture is incubated at 13°C for 6 hours and 5 μ l of the mixture is then used for transformation into strain DH1(lambda) using standard transformation techniques are described by for instance Maniatis et al. in "Molecular cloning, a laboratory manual", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1982).

Individual transformants are grown and then lysed for plasmid DNA preparation using standard procedures

(Experiments with gene fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory 1984 (T.J. Silhavy, M.L. Berman and L.W. Enquist eds.)) and are checked for the correct orientation of the gene within the plasmid by restriction enzyme analysis.

One of the clones containing the DNA sequence encoding the antigen fragment in the correct orientation was retained for further work and designated pmTNF-MPH-Mt32. It encodes all information of the P₃₂ antigen starting from position +4 in the amino acid sequence (see fig. 5). The amino acid sequence of the total fusion protein is represented in fig. 13.

EXAMPLE VI: INDUCTION OF ANTIGEN EXPRESSION FROM pmTNF MPH Mt32 :

A- MATERIAL AND METHODS

DNA of pmTNF-MPH-Mt32 is transformed into E. coli strain K12ΔH (ATCC 33767) using standard transformation procedures except that the growth temperature of the cultures is reduced to 28°C and the heat shock temperature to 34°C.

A culture of K12ΔH harboring pmTNF-MPH-Mt32, grown overnight in Luria broth at 28°C with vigorous shaking in the presence of 10 µg/ml tetracycline, is inoculated into fresh Luria broth containing tetracyclin (10 µg/ml) and grown to an optical density at 600 nanometers of 0.2 in the same conditions as for the overnight culture.

When the optical density at 600 nanometers has reached 0.2 half of the culture is shifted to 42°C to induce expression while the other half remains at 28°C as a control. At several time intervals aliquots are taken which are extracted with one volume of phenol equilibrated against M9 salts (0.1% ammonium chloride, 0.3% potassium dihydrogenium phosphate, 1.5% disodium hydrogenium phosphate, 12 molecules of water) and 1% SDS. At the same time, the optical density (600 nm) of

the culture is checked. The proteins are precipitated from the phenol phase by addition of two volumes of acetone and storage overnight at -20°C . The precipitate is pelleted (Biofuge A, 5 min., 13000 rpm, room temperature) dried at the air, dissolved in a volume of Laemmli (Nature (1970) 227:680) sample buffer (+ β mercapto ethanol) according to the optical density and boiled for 3 min.

Samples are then run on a SDS polyacrylamide gel (15%) according to Laemmli (1970). Temperature induction of mTNF-His₆-P₃₂ is monitored by both Coomassie Brilliant Blue (CBB) staining and immunoblotting. CBB staining is performed by immersing the gel in a 1/10 diluted CBB staining solution (0.5 g CBB-R250 (Serva) in 90 ml methanol : H₂O (1:1 v/v) and 10 ml glacial acetic acid) and left for about one hour on a gently rotating platform. After destaining for a few hours in destaining solution (30% methanol, 7% glacial acetic acid) protein bands are visualised and can be scanned with a densitometer (Ultrosan XL Enhanced Laser Densitometer, LKB).

For immunoblotting the proteins are blotted onto Hybond C membranes (Amersham) as described by Townbin et al (1979). After blotting, proteins on the membrane are temporarily visualised with Ponceau S (Serva) and the position of the molecular weight markers is indicated. The stain is then removed by washing in H₂O. Aspecific protein binding sites are blocked by incubating the blots in 10% non-fat dried milk for about 1 hour on a gently rotating platform. After washing twice with NT buffer (25 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0; 150 mM NaCl) blots are incubated with polyclonal rabbit anti-32-kDa antiserum (1:1000), obtained as described in example I ("screening of the λ gt11 M. tuberculosis recombinant DNA library with anti-32-kDa antiserum") in the presence of E. coli lysate or with monoclonal

4)

anti-hTNF-antibody which crossreacts with mTNF (Innogenetics, n° 17F5D10) for at least 2 hours on a rotating platform. After washing twice with NT buffer + 0.02% Triton.X.100, blots are incubated for at least 1 hour with the secondary antiserum : alkaline phosphatase-conjugated swine anti-rabbit immunoglobulins (1/500; Prosan) in the first case, and alkaline phosphatase conjugated rabbit anti-mouse immunoglobulins (1/500; Sigma) in the second case.

Blots are washed again twice with NT buffer + 0.02% Triton X100 and visualisation is then performed with nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-phosphate (BCIP) from Promega using conditions recommended by the supplier.

B. RESULTS

Upon induction of K12ΔH cells containing pmTNF-MPH-Mt32, a clearly visible band of about 35-kDa appears on CBB stained gels, already one hour after start of induction (Fig. 14a). This band, corresponding to roughly 25% of total protein contents of the cell, reacts strongly with anti-32-kDa and anti-mTNF antisera on immunoblots (Fig. 14b). However, this band represents a cleavage product of the original fusion protein, since a minor band, around 37 kDa, is also visible on immunoblots, reacting specifically with both antisera as well. This suggests that extensive cleavage of the recombinant mTNF-His₆-P₃₂ takes place about 2-3 kDa from its carboxyterminal end.

EXAMPLE VII : PURIFICATION OF RECOMBINANT ANTIGEN ON IMMOBILIZED METAL ION AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY (IMAC) :

The hybrid protein mTNF-His₆-P₃₂ (amino acid sequence, see fig. 13) expressed by K12ΔH cells containing pmTNF.MPH.Mt32, is especially designed to facilitate purification by IMAC, since the 6 successive histidines in the polylinker sequence bring about a strong affinity for metal ions (HOCHULI et al, 1988).

a. Preparation of the crude cell extract :

12 l of E. coli cells K12ΔH containing plasmid pmTNF-MPH-Mt32 were grown in Luria Broth containing tetracycline (10 µg/ml) at 28°C to an optical density (600 nm) of 0.2 and then induced by shifting the temperature to 42°C. After 3 hours of induction, cells were harvested by centrifugation (Beckman, JA 10 rotor, 7.500 rpm, 10 min). The cell paste was resuspended in lysis buffer (10 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 6.8, 5 mM EDTA) to a final concentration of 50% (w/v) cells.

ε-NH₂-capronic acid and dithiotreitol (DTT) were added to a final concentration of resp. 20 mM and 1 mM, to prevent proteolytic degradation. This concentrated cell suspension was stored overnight at -70°C.

Cells were lysed by passing them three times through a French press (SLM-Aminco) at a working pressure of 800-1000 psi. During and after lysis, cells were kept systematically on ice.

The cell lysate was cleared by centrifugation (Beckman, JA 20, 18.000 rpm, 20 min, 4°C). The supernatant (SN) was carefully taken off and the pellet, containing membranes and inclusion bodies, was kept for further work since preliminary experiments had shown that the protein was mainly localised in the membrane fraction.

7 M guanidinium hydrochloride (GuHCl, marketed by ICN) in 100 mM phosphate buffer pH 7.2 was added to the pellet volume to a final concentration of 6 M GuHCl. The pellet was resuspended and extracted in a bounce tissue homogenizer (10 cycles).

After clearing (Beckman, JA 20, 18.000 rpm, 20 min, 4°C), about 100 ml of supernatant was collected (= extract 1) and the removing pellet was extracted again as described above (= extract 2, 40 ml).

The different fractions (SN, EX1, EX2) were analysed on SDS-PAGE (Laemmli, Nature 1970; 227:680) together

with control samples of the induced culture. Scanning of the gel revealed that the recombinant protein makes up roughly 25% of the total protein content of the induced cell culture. After fractionation most of the protein was found back in the extracts. No difference was noticed between reducing and non-reducing conditions (plus and minus β -mercaptoethanol).

b. Preparation of the Ni^{++} IDA (Imino diacetic acid) column :

5 ml of the chelating gel, Chelating Sepharose 6B (Pharmacia) is washed extensively with water to remove the ethanol in which it is stored and then packed in a "Econo-column" (1 x 10 cm, Biorad). The top of the column is connected with the incoming fluid (sample, buffer, etc) while the end goes to the UV_{280} detector via a peristaltic pump. Fractions are collected using a fraction collector and, when appropriate, pH of the fractions is measured manually.

The column is loaded with Ni^{++} (6 ml $\text{NiCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$; 5 $\mu\text{g}/\mu\text{l}$) and equilibrated with starting buffer (6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 100 mM phosphate buffer, pH 7.2).

After having applied the sample, the column is washed extensively with starting buffer to remove unbound material.

To elute the bound material, 2 different elution procedures are feasible :

- 1) elution by decreasing pH,
 - 2) elution by increasing imidazol concentration.
- Both will be discussed here.

To regenerate the column, which has to be done after every 2-3 runs, 20 ml (about 5 column volumes) of the following solutions are pumped successively through the column :

- 0.05 M EDTA - 0.5 M NaCl
- 0.1 M NaOH

- H₂O

- 6 ml NiCl₂.6H₂O (5 mg/ml).

After equilibrating with starting buffer the column is ready to use again.

c. Chromatography :

All buffers contained 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride throughout the chromatography. The column was developed at a flow rate of 0.5 ml/min at ambient temperature. Fractions of 2 ml were collected and, when appropriate, further analysed by SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. Gels were stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R250 and silver stain, as described by ANSORGE (1985). Immunoblotting was carried out as described in example I. The primary antiserum used was either polyclonal anti-32kDa-antiserum (1/1000) obtained as described in example I ("screening of the λgt11 M. tuberculosis recombinant DNA library with anti-32kDa-antiserum") or anti-E. coli-immunoglobulins (1/500; PROSAN), or monoclonal anti-hTNF-antibody which cross-reacts with mTNF (Innogenetics, N° 17F5D10). The secondary antiserum was alkaline phosphatase conjugated swine anti-rabbit immunoglobulins (1/500, PROSAN), or alkaline phosphatase conjugated rabbit-anti-mouse immunoglobulins (1/500, Sigma).

C1. Elution with decreasing pH :

Solutions used :

A : 6 M GuHCl 100 mM phosphate pH 7.2

B : 6 M GuHCl 25 mM phosphate pH 7.2

C : 6 M GuHCl 50 mM phosphate pH 4.2

After applying 3 ml of extract 1 (OD₂₈₀ = 32.0) and extensively washing with solution A, the column is equilibrated with solution B and then developed with a linear pH gradient from 7.2 to 4.2 (25 ml of solution B and 25 ml of solution C were mixed in a gradient former). The elution profile is shown in figure 15.

From SDS-PAGE analysis (Coomassie and silverstain) it was clear that most of the originally bound recombinant protein was eluted in the fractions between pH 5.3 and 4.7.

Screening of these fractions on immunoblot with anti-32-kDa and the 17F5D10 monoclonal antibody showed that, together with the intact recombinant protein, also some degradation products and higher aggregation forms of the protein were present, although in much lower amount. Blotting with anti-E. coli antibody revealed that these fractions (pH 5.3-4.7) still contained immunodetectable contaminating E. coli proteins (75, 65, 43, 35 and 31 kDa bands) and lipopolysaccharides..

C2. Elution with increasing imidazol concentration :

Solutions used :

- A : 6 M GuHCl 100 mM phosphate pH 7.2
- B : 6 M GuHCl 50 mM imidazol pH 7.2
- C : 6 M GuHCl 100 mM imidazol pH 7.2
- D : 6 M GuHCl 15 mM imidazol pH 7.2
- E : 6 M GuHCl 25 mM imidazol pH 7.2
- F : 6 M GuHCl 35 mM imidazol pH 7.2

Sample application and washing was carried out as in C1, except that after washing, no equilibration was necessary with 6 M GuHCl 25 mM phosphate. The column was first developed with a linear gradient of imidazol going from 0 to 50 mM (25 ml of solution A and 25 ml of solution B were mixed in a gradient former) followed by a step elution to 100 mM imidazol (solution C). During the linear gradient, proteins were gradually eluted in a broad smear, while the step to 100 mM gave rise to a clear peak (fig. 16).

SDS-PAGE analysis of the fractions revealed that in the first part of the linear gradient (fr 1-24) most

contaminating E. coli proteins were washed out, while the latter part of the gradient (fr 25-50) and the 100 mM peak contained more than 90% of the recombinant protein.

As in C1, these fractions showed, besides a major band of intact recombinant protein, some minor bands of degradation and aggregation products. However, in this case, the region below 24-kDa seemed nearly devoid of protein bands, which suggests that less degradation products co-elute with the intact protein. Also, the same contaminating E. coli proteins were detected by immunoblotting, as in C1, although the 31-kDa band seems less intense and even absent in some fractions.

In a second stage, we developed the column with a step gradient of increasing imidazol concentrations. After having applied the sample and washed the column, 2 column volumes (about 8 ml) of the following solutions were brought successively onto the column : solution D, E, F and finally 4 column volumes of solution C. The stepgradient resulted in a more concentrated elution profile (fig. 17) which makes it more suitable for scaling up purposes.

In conclusion, the mTNF-His₆-P₃₂ protein has been purified to at least 90% by IMAC. Further purification can be achieved through a combination of the following purification steps :

- IMAC on chelating superose (Pharmacia)
- ion exchange chromatography (anion or cation)
- reversed phase chromatography
- gel filtration chromatography
- immunoaffinity chromatography
- elution from polyacrylamide gel.

These chromatographic methods are commonly used for protein purification.

The plasmids of figures 10b, 11b and 12b are new.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Abou-Zeid, C., T.L. Ratliff, H.G. Wiker, M. Harboe, J. Bennedsen and G.A.W. Rook, 1988. Characterization of fibronectin-binding antigens released by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. *Infect. Imm.* 56, 3046-3051.
2. Bellon, B. 1988. Apple Macintosh programs for nucleic and protein sequence analysis. *Nucleic Acid Res.* 16:1837-1846.
3. Bibb, M.J., P.R. Findlay and M.W. Johnson. 1984. The relationship between base composition and codon usage in bacterial genes and its use for the simple and reliable identification of protein-coding sequences. *Gene.* 30: 157-166.
4. Bresson, G.M. and K.K. Stanley. 1987. pUEX, a bacterial expression vector related to pEX with universal host specificity. *Nucl. Ac. Res.* 15:10056.
5. Chang, S. Engineering for protein secretion in Gram positive bacteria. *Methods Enzymol.*, 153:507-516.
6. Chen, E.J. and P.H. Seeburg. 1985. Supercoil sequencing: a fast simple method for sequencing plasmid DNA. *DNA* 4:165-170.
7. Closs, O., M. Harboe, N.H. Axelsen-Christensen and M. Magnussen. 1980. The antigens of *Mycobacterium bovis*, strain BCG, studied by cross-immuno-electrophoresis: a reference system. *Scand. J. Immunol.* S12N:249-263.
8. De Bruyn, J.R. Bosmans, J. Nyabenda and J.P. Van Vooren. 1989. Effect of zinc deficiency of the appearance of two immunodominant protein antigens (32-kDa and 65-kDa) in culture filtrates of *Mycobacteria*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 135: 79-84.
9. De Bruyn, J., K. Huygen, R. Bosmans, M. Fauville, R. Lippens, J.P. Van Vooren, P. Falmagne, M. Weckx, H.G. Wiker, M. Harboe and M. Turneer. 1987. Purification,

partial characterization and identification of a 32-kDa protein antigen of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. *Microb. Pathogen.* 2:351-366.

10. Felnberg, A.P. and R. Vogelstein. 1983. A technique for radiolabelling DNA restriction endonuclease fragments to high specific activity. *Anal. Biochem.* 132:6-13.

11. Hawley, D.K. and W.R. Mc Clure. 1983. Compilation and analysis of *E. coli* promoter DNA sequences. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11:2237-2255.

12. Huygen, K., J.P. Van Vooren, M. Turneer, R. Bosmans, P. Dierckx and J. De Bruyn. 1988. Specific lymphoproliferation -interferon production and serum immunoglobulin G directed against a purified 32-kDa Mycobacterial antigen (P32) in patient with active tuberculosis. *Scand. J. Immunol.* 27:187-194.

13. Huygen, K., K. Palfliet, F. Jurton, J. Hilgers, R. ten Berg, J.P. Van Vooren and J. De Bruyn. 1989. H-2-linked control of in vitro interferon production in response to 32-kilodalton (P32) of *Mycobacterium bovis* bacillus Calmette-Guérin. *Infect. Imm.* 56:3196-3200.

14. Huynh, T.V., R.A. Young and R.W. Davis. 1985. Constructing and screening libraries in *gt10* and *gt11*. p.49-78. in: *DNA cloning. Vol.I, A practical approach.* Ed. D.M. Glover. IRL Press, Oxford-Washington, D.C.

15. Kyte, J. and R.F. Doolittle. 1982. Simple method for displaying the hydropathy character of a protein. *J. Mol. Biol.* 157:105-132.

16. Maniatis, T., E.F. Fritsch and J. Sambrook. 1982. *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual.* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.

17. Matsuo, K., R. Yamaguchi, A. Yamazaki, H. Tasaka and T. Yamada. 1988. Cloning and expression of the *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG gene for extracellular α -antigen. *J. Bacteriol.* 170:3847-3854.

18. Mawam, A.M. and W. Gilbert. 1977. A new method for sequencing DNA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 74:560-564.
19. Mehra, V., D. Sweetser and R.A. Young. 1986. Efficient mapping of protein antigenic determinants. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 83:7013-7017.
20. Mustafa, A.B., H.K. Gill, A. Nerland, W.J. Britton, V. Mehra, B.R. Bloom, R.A. Young and T. Godal. 1986. Human T-cell clones recognize a major M. Leprae protein antigen expressed in E. coli. *Nature (London).* 319:63-38.
21. Neesen, K. and G. Volckaert. 1989. Construction and shuttling of novel bifunctional vectors for Streptomyces spp. and Escherichia coli. *J. Bacteriol.* 171:1569-1573.
22. Oliver, D. 1985. Protein secretion in Escherichia coli. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 39:615-648.
23. Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman. 1988. Improved tools for biological sequence comparison. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 85:2444-2448.
24. Rumschlag, H.S., T.S. Shinnick and M.L. Cohen. 1988. Serological response of patients with lepromatous and tuberculous leprosy to 30-, 31- and 32-kilodalton antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 26:2200-2202.
25. Sanger, F., S. Niklon and A.R. Coulson. 1977. DNA sequencing with chain termination inhibitors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 74:5463-5487.
26. Shinnick, T.M. 1987. The 65-kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *J. Bacteriol.* 169:1080-1088.
27. Thole, J.E.R., W.C.A. Van Shooten, W.J. Keulen, P.W.M. Hermans, A.A., M. Janson, R.R.P. De Vries, A.H.J. Kolk and J.D.A. Van Embden. 1988. Use of recombinant antigens expressed in Escherichia coli K-12 to map B-cell and T-cell epitopes on the immunodominant

- 65-kilodalton protein of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG.
Infect. Immun. 56:1633-1640.
28. Thole. J.E.R., W.J. Keulen, J. De Bruyn, A.H.J. Kolk, D.G. Groothuis, L.G. Berwald, R.H. Tiesjema and J.D.A. Van Embden. 1987. Characterization, sequence determination and immunogenicity of a 64-kilodalton protein of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG expressed in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Infect. Imm. 55:1466-1475.
29. Towbin, H., T. Staehelin and J. Gordon. 1979. Electrophoretic transfer of ... proteins from polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose sheets: procedure and some applications. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 76:4350-4354.
30. Turneer, M., J.P. Van Vooren, J. De Bruyn, E. Serruys, P. Dierckx and J.C. Yernault. 1988. Humoral immune response in human tuberculosis: immunoglobulins G, A and M directed against the purified P32 protein antigen of *Mycobacterium bovis* bacillus Calmette-Guérin. J. Clin. Microbiol. 26:1714-1719.
31. Van Vooren, J.P., C.M. Farber, E. Noël, N. Mavroudakis, M. Turneer, J. De Bruyn, F. Legros and J.C. Yernault. 1989 Local anti-P32 humoral response in tuberculous meningitis. Tubercle. 70:123-126.
32. Volckaert, G. 1987. A systematic approach to chemical sequencing by subcloning in pGV451 and derived vectors. Methods Enzymol. 155:231-250.
33. Volckaert, G., El. De Vieeschouwer, R. Frank and H. Bloecker. 1984. A novel type of cloning vectors for ultrarapid chemical degradation sequencing of DNA. Gene Anal. Techn. 1:52-59.
34. Wiker, H.G., M. Harboe, S. Nagal, M.E. Patarroyo, C. Ramirez and N. Cruz. 1986. MPB59, a widely cross-reacting protein of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol. 81:307-314.
35. Young, R.A., B.R. Bloom, C.M. Grosskinsky, J. Ivanji, D. Thomas and R.W. Davis. 1985. Dissection of

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens using recombinant DNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82:2583-2587.

36. HOCHULI, E., BANNWARTH, W., DÖBELI, H., GENTZ, R. and STÜBER, D. (1988). Genetic Approach to facilitate purification of recombinant proteins with a novel metal chelate adsorbent. Biotechnology, nov. 1988, p. 1321-1325.

37. ANSORGE, W. (1985), Fast and sensitive detection of protein and DNA bands by treatment with potassium permanganate. J. Biochem. Biophys. Meth., 11:13-20.

CLAIMS

1. Recombinant polypeptide containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

2. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 1, containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b, or

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

3. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 1, containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 5, or
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,
- and the peptidic sequences resulting from the modification by substitution and/or by addition and/or by deletion of one or several amino acids in so far as

this modification does not alter the following properties :

the polypeptides react with rabbit polyclonal antiserum raised against the protein of 32-kDa of M. bovis BCG culture filtrate, and/or

react selectively with human sera from tuberculosis patients and particularly patients developing an evolutive tuberculosis at an early stage,

and/or react with the amino acid sequence extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1), to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

4. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 1, containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

5. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 2, containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

6. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 3, containing in its polypeptidic chain, one at least of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

7. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 1, consisting in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

8. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 2, consisting in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-59) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-55) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-49) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-47) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-42) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-29) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity

constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (294) represented on fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

9. Recombinant polypeptide according to claim 3, consisting in one of the following amino acid sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-43) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-30) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (-1) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (1) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (12) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (31) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (36) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (55) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (77) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (96) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (101) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (120) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (175) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (194) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (211) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (230) represented on fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (275) to the extremity constituted by amino acid at position (295) represented on fig. 5.

10. Amino acid sequences constituted by a polypeptide according to claims 1 to 9, and a protein or an heterologous sequence with respect to said polypeptide, said protein or heterologous sequence comprising from about 1 to about 1000 amino acids.

11. Amino acid sequence according to claim 10, wherein the heterologous protein is β -galactosidase.

12. Nucleic acid comprising

- a nucleotide sequence coding for anyone of the polypeptides according to claims 1 to 11,
- or nucleotide sequences which hybridize with the nucleotide sequences coding for anyone of the polypeptides according to claims 1 to 11,
- or nucleotide sequences which are complementary to the nucleotide sequences coding for any of the polypeptides according to claims 1 to 11,
- the above mentioned nucleotide sequences wherein T can be replaced by U.

13. Nucleic acid according to claim 12, comprising one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358), wherein N represents one of the five A, T, C, G or I nucleotides, represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,

or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

14. Nucleic acid according to claim 13, comprising one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
 - the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358), wherein N represents one of the five A, T, C, G or I nucleotides, represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,
- or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

15. Nucleic acid according to claim 13, comprising one at least of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299),

or above said nucleotide sequences wherein T is replaced by U,
or nucleic acids which hybridize with said above mentioned nucleotide sequences or the complementary sequences thereof.

16. Nucleic acid according to claim 13, comprising one of the following sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

137

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

17. Nucleic acid according to claim 14, comprising one of the following sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity

7

constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

18. Nucleic acid according to claim 15, comprising one of the following sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (129) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5.

19. Nucleic acid according to claim 13, consisting in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 3a and fig. 3b.

20. Nucleic acid according to claim 14, consisting in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (182) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (194) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (212) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (218) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (272) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted

by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (183) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (195) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (213) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (234) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (359) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity

constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (273) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1241) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (360) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1242) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1358) represented in fig. 4a and fig. 4b.

21. Nucleic acid according to claim 15, consisting in one of the following nucleotide sequences:

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (129) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,

- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (90) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (219) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (130) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (220) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5,
- the one extending from the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1104) to the extremity constituted by nucleotide at position (1299) represented in fig. 5.

22. Recombinant nucleic acid containing at least one of the nucleotide sequences according to claims 13 to 21, inserted in a heterologous nucleic acid.

23. DNA or RNA primer constituted by one of the following sequences:

A(i) CAGCTTGTTGACAGGGTTCGTGGC
 A(ii) GGTTCGTGGCGCCGTCACG
 A(iii) CGTCGCGCGCCTAGTGTCCG
 A(iv) CGGCGCCGGTCGGTGGCACGGCGA
 A(v) CGTCGGCGCGGCCCTAGTGTCCG

B TCGCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

C GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

D CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG

E AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

F(i) ACGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC

F(ii) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCCGCA

F(iii) ACGGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC

F(iv) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCGCCCCA

24. DNA or RNA primer set constituted by any of the nucleotide sequences A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv), A(v), B, C, D, E, F(i), F(ii), F(iii) or F(iv) in association with the complement of any other nucleotide sequences chosen from A, B, C, D, E, or F, A meaning any of the sequences A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv), A(v) and F any of the sequences F(i), F(ii), F(iii) and F(iv),
 A(i), A(ii), A(iii), A(iv), A(v), B, C, D, E, F(i), F(ii), F(iii) and F(iv) having the meaning of claim 11,
 and

advantageously constituted by the following elements :

A(i)
 or A(ii)
 or A(iii) and the complement of B
 or A(iv)
 or A(v)

A(i)
 or A(ii)
 or A(iii) and the complement of C
 or A(iv)
 or A(v)

B and the complement of C

A(i)
 or A(ii)
 or A(iii) and the complement of F
 or A(iv)
 or A(v)

A(i)
 or A(ii)
 or A(iii) and the complement of D
 or A(iv)
 or A(v)

A(i)
 or A(ii)
 or A(iii) and the complement of E
 or A(iv)
 or A(v)

B and the complement of D
 B and the complement of E
 B and the complement of F
 C and the complement of D
 C and the complement of E
 C and the complement of F
 D and the complement of E
 D and the complement of F
 E and the complement of F.

25. Recombinant vector, particularly for cloning
 and/or expression, comprising a vector sequence,

notably of the type plasmid, cosmid or phage, and a recombinant nucleic acid according to anyone of claims 13 to 21, in one of the non essential sites for its replication.

26. Recombinant vector according to claim 25, containing in one of its non essential sites for its replication necessary elements to promote the expression of polypeptides according to anyone of claims 1 to 12 in a cellular host and possibly a promoter recognized by the polymerase of the cellular host, particularly an inducible promoter and possibly a signal sequence and/or an anchoring sequence.

27. Recombinant vector according to claim 26, containing the elements enabling the expression by E. coli of a nucleic acid according to anyone of claims 6 to 9 inserted in the vector, and particularly the elements enabling the expression of the gene or part thereof of β -galactosidase.

28. Cellular host which is transformed by a recombinant vector according to anyone of claims 25 to 27, and comprising the regulation elements enabling the expression of the nucleotide sequence coding for the polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 12 in this host.

29. Cellular host according to claim 28, chosen from among bacteria such as E. coli, transformed by the vector according to claim 25, or chosen from among eukaryotic organism, transformed by the vector according to claim 25.

30. Expression product of a nucleic acid expressed by a transformed cellular host according to anyone of claims 28 or 29.

31. Antibody characterized by the fact that it is directed against a recombinant polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 12.

32. Nucleotidic probes, hybridizing with anyone of the nucleic acids according to claims 13 to 21 or with their complementary sequences, and particularly the probes chosen among the following nucleotidic sequences.

Probes A(i), A(ii), A(iii) and A(iv)

A(i) CAGCTTGTTGACAGGGTTCGTGGC
A(ii) GGTTCGTGGCGCCGTCACG
A(iii) CGTCGCGCGCCTAGTGTCGG
A(iv) CGGCGCCGTCCGTGGCACGGCGA
A(v) CGTCGGCGCGGCCCTAGTGTCGG

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Probes F(i) and F(ii)

F(i) ACGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC
F(ii) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCCGCA
F(iii) ACGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAAC
F(iv) ACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCCGCA

or their complementary nucleotidic sequences.

33. Process for preparing a recombinant polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 12 comprising the following steps:

- the culture in an appropriate medium of a cellular host which has previously been transformed by an appropriate vector containing a nucleic acid according to anyone of claims 12 to 22, and
- the recovery of the polypeptide produced by the above said transformed cellular host from the above said culture medium.

34. Method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* comprising the following steps:

- the possible previous amplification of the amount of the nucleotide sequences according to anyone of claims 12 to 22, liable to be contained in a biological sample taken from said patient by means of a DNA primer set according to claim 24,
- contacting the above mentioned biological sample with a nucleotide probe according to claim 32, under conditions enabling the production of an hybridization complex formed between said probe and said nucleotide sequence,
- detecting the above said hybridization complex which has been possibly formed.

35. Method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* comprising

- contacting a biological sample taken from a patient with a polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 11, under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said polypeptide and the antibodies which are possibly present in the biological sample and
- the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which has been possibly formed.

36. Method for the in vitro diagnostic of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by M. tuberculosis, comprising the following steps :

157

- the primer set and detection probe used being preferably chosen among the following elements:

Primer set

P1 GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCGG

P2 compl. GTACCACTCGAACGCCGGGGTGTGAT

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

Primer set

P1 GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCGG

P3 compl. TCCCACTTGTAAGTCTGGCA

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

Primer set

P1 GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCGG

P4 compl. CGGCAGCTCGCTGGTCAGGA

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG

Primer set

P1 GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCGG

P5 compl. GCGTCACCCATCGCCAGGCCGATCAGG

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG or

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Primer set

P1 GAGTACCTGCAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCGG

P6 compl. GCGCCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT

Probe B

TCGCCCCGCCCTGTACCTG or

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC or

Probe D

158

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG or

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Primer set

P2 ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC

P5 compl. GCGTCACCCATCGCCAGGCCGATCAGG

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Primer set

P2 ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC

P6 compl. GCGCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC or

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG or

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Primer set

P3 TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA

P5 compl. GCGTCACCCATCGCCAGGCCGATCAGG

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Primer set

P3 TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA

P6 compl. GCGCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC or

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGGAAG or

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Primer set

- contacting the biological sample with an appropriate antibody according to claim 31, under conditions enabling an in vitro immunological reaction between said antibody and the antigens of M. tuberculosis which are possibly present in the biological sample and

- the in vitro detection of the antigen/antibody complex which may be formed.

37. Necessary or kit for an in vitro diagnostic method of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* according to claim 34, comprising

- a determined amount of a nucleotide probe according to claim 32,
- advantageously the appropriate medium for creating an hybridization reaction between the sequence to be detected and the above mentioned probe,
- advantageously, reagents enabling the detection of the hybridization complex which has been formed between the nucleotide sequence and the probe during the hybridization reaction.

38. Necessary or kit for an in vitro diagnostic method of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* according to claim 35, comprising

- a polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 11,
- reagents for making a medium appropriate for the immunological reaction to occur,
- reagents enabling to detect the antigen/antibody complex which has been produced by the immunological reaction, said reagents possibly having a label, or being liable to be recognized by a labeled reagent, more particularly in the case where the above mentioned polypeptide is not labeled.

39. Necessary or kit for an in vitro diagnostic method of tuberculosis in a patient liable to be

infected by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* according to claim 36, comprising

- an antibody according to claim 31,
- reagents for making a medium appropriate for the immunological reaction to occur,
- reagents enabling to detect the antigen/antibody complexes which have been produced by the immunological reaction, said reagents possibly having a label or being liable to be recognized by a label reagent, more particularly in the case where the above mentioned antibody is not labeled.

40. Immunogenic composition comprising a polypeptide according to anyone of claims 1 to 11, in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

41. Vaccine composition comprising among other immunogenic principles anyone of the polypeptides according to claims 1 to 11 or the expression product of claim 30, possibly coupled to a natural protein or to a synthetic polypeptide having a sufficient molecular weight so that the conjugate is able to induce in vivo the production of antibodies neutralizing *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, or induce in vivo a cellular immune response by activating *M. tuberculosis* antigen-responsive T cells.

42. Process for the enzymatical amplification of a nucleotide sequence according to claims 12 to 22, and detection of the amplified nucleotide sequence, wherein

- the amplification is achieved by PCR technique by means of a primer set and the detection of the PCR amplified product is achieved by a hybridization reaction with a detection probe constituted by an oligonucleotide sequence of at least 10 nucleotides, said sequence being located between the two PCR primers which have been used for amplifying said nucleotide sequence,

159

P4 TCCTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG

P5 compl. GCGTCACCCATCGCCAGGCCGATCAGG

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC

Primer set

P4 TCCTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG

P6 compl. GCGCCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT

Probe C

GCGCTGACGCTGGCGATCTATC or

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGAAG or

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

Primer set

P5 CCTGATCGGCCTGGCGATGGGTGACGC

P6 compl. GCGCCCCAGTACTCCCAGCTGTGCGT

Probe D

CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGAAG or

Probe E

AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC

or the primer set being preferably chosen among the primer sets according to claim 24, and the detection probe being constituted by any oligonucleotide sequence of at least 10 nucleotides, said sequence being located between the two PCR primers constituting the primer set which has been used for amplifying said nucleotide sequence.

43. A vector sequence forming part of a recombinant vector according to claim 25, said vector sequence having either the nucleic acid sequence represented in fig. 10b, or the nucleic acid sequence represented in fig. 11b, or the nucleic acid sequence represented in fig. 12b.

44. Plasmids comprising either the nucleic acid sequence of fig. 10b, or the nucleic acid sequence of fig. 11b, or the nucleic acid sequence of fig. 12b.

45. Peptides of claim 1, advantageously used to produce antibodies, particularly monoclonal antibodies and which have the following amino acid sequences :

| Amino acid position (NH ₂ -terminal) | | Amino acid position (COOH-terminal) |
|---|----------------------|---|
| 12 | QVPSPSMGRDIKVQFQSGGA | 31 |
| 36 | LYLLDGLRAQDDFSGWDINT | 55 |
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACRKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 101 | LTSELPGWLQANRHKPTGS | 120 |
| 175 | KASDMWGPKEDPAWQRNDPL | 194 |
| 211 | CGNGKPSDLGGNNLPAKFLE | 230 |
| 275 | KPDLQRHWVPRPTGPPQGA | 294 |
| 77 | SFYSDWYQPACGKAGCQTYK | 96 |
| 276 | PDLQRALGATPNTGPAPQGA | 299 |

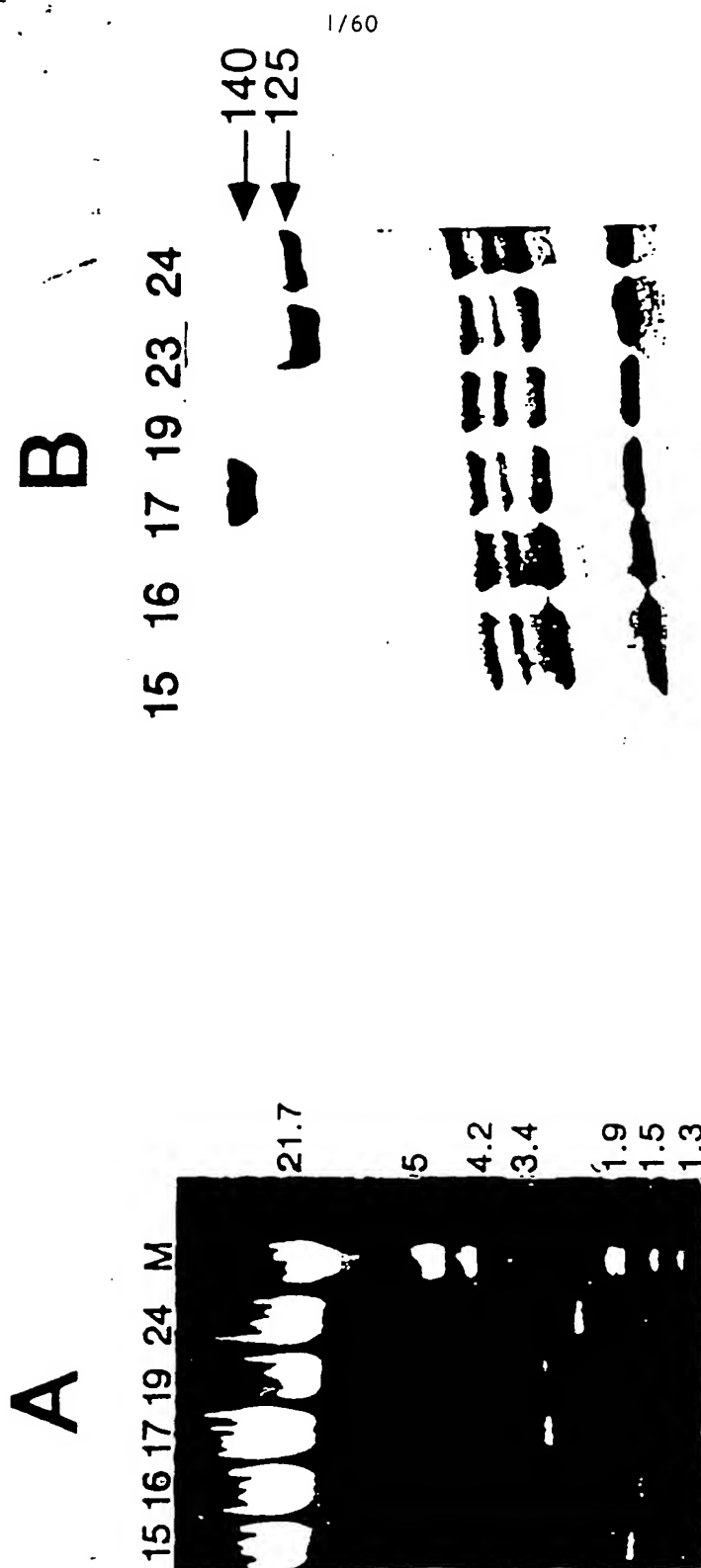
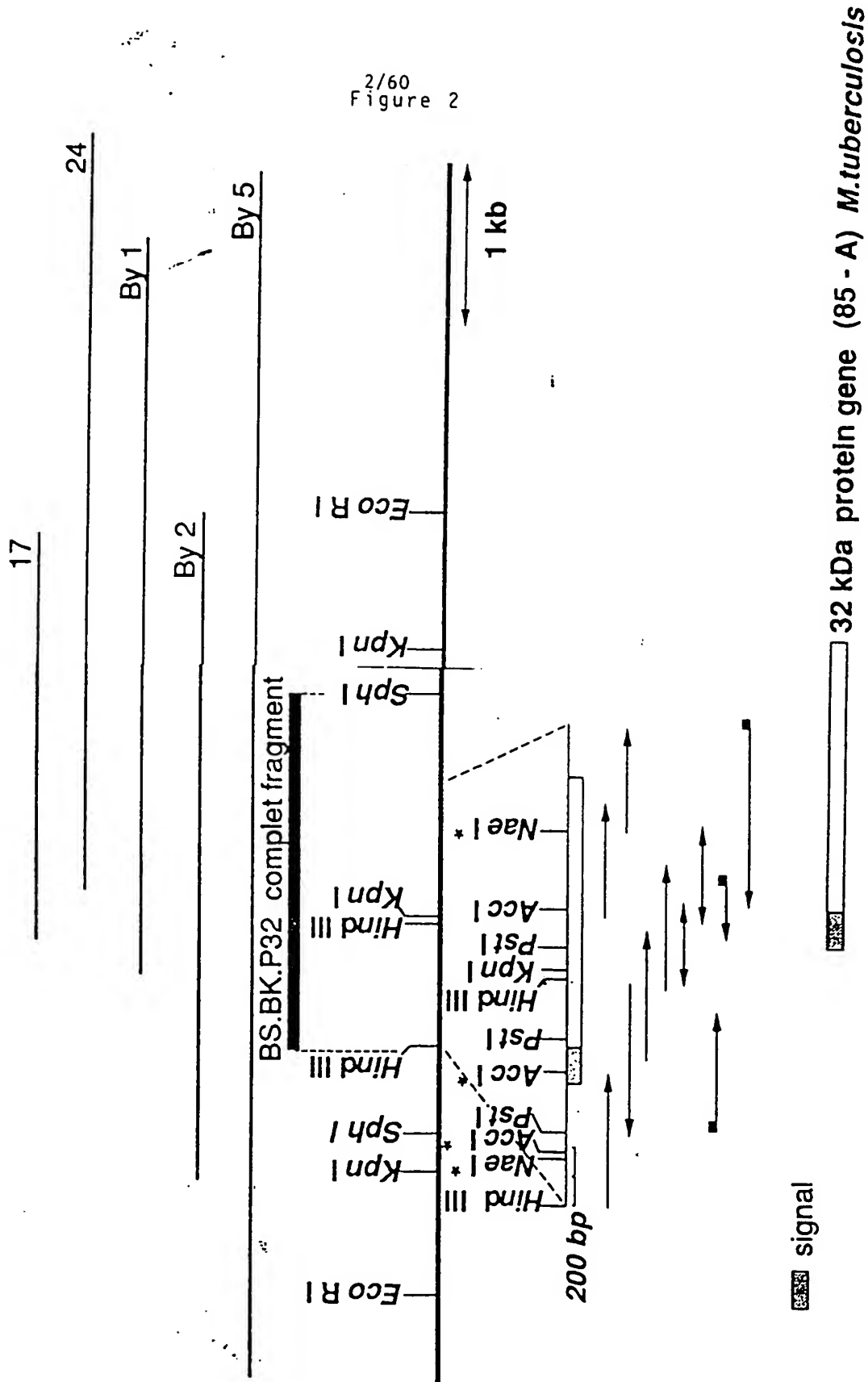


Figure 1

2/60
Figure 2



CGACACATGCCCCAGACACTGCCGGAATGCCACCTTCAGGCCGTCGGTCGGT
 CCGGAA **TTGGC** CGTGAACGACCGCCGG **ATAA** GGGTTTCGGCGGTGCGCTTGATGCGGGT
 GGACGCCCAAGTTGTGTTGACTACACGAGCACTGCCGGGCCAGCGCCTGCAGTCTGACCT
 AATTCAGGATGCGCCCAACA¹⁸⁸ATGCATGGATGCG **TTGAG²¹³A** **TGAG²¹⁹GTG²¹⁹GGHAGCA** **AGA**
 MET-ARG-PRO-ASN-MET-HIS-GLY-CYS-VAL-GLU-MET-ARG-MET-ARG-GLU-ALA-ARG
 -59 -55 -49 -47
 234 **ATG**-CAG-CTT-GTT-GAC-AGG-GTT-CGT-GGC-GCC-GTC-ACG-GGT-ATG-TCG-CGT-CGA-CTC-GTG-GTC-
 -42 MET-GLN-LEU-VAL-ASP-ARG-VAL-ARG-GLY-ALA-VAL-THR-GLY-MET-SER-ARG-ARG-LEU-VAL-VAL-
 -29
 294 GGG-GCC-GTC-XCG-CXC-YTA-GTG-TCG-GGT-CTG-GTC-GGC-GCC-GTC-GGT-GGC-ACG-GCG-ACC-GCG-
 -22 GLY-ALA-VAL-a₁-b₁-LEU-VAL-SER-GLY-LEU-VAL-GLY-ALA-VAL-GLY-GLY-THR-ALA-THR-ALA-
 354 GGG-GCA-TTT-TCC-CGG-GGC-TTG-CCG-GTG-GAG-TAC-CTG-CAG-GTG-CCG-TCG-CCG-TCG-ATG-
 -2 GLY-ALA-phe-ser-arg-pro-gly-leu-pro-val-glu-tyr-leu-gln-val-pro-ser-pro-ser-met-
 -1 +1
 414 GGC-CGT-GAC-ATC-AAG}-GTC-CAA-TTC-CAA-AGT-GGT-GGT-GCC-AAC-TCG-CCC-GCC-CTG-TAC-CTG-
 19 gly-arg-asp-ile-lys-val-gln-phe-gln-ser-gly-gly-ala-asn-ser-pro-ala-leu-tyr-leu-
 ↓ 17
 474 CTC-GAC-GGC-CTG-CGC-GCG-CAG-GAC-GAC-TTC-AGC-GGC-TGG-GAC-ATC-AAC-ACC-CGC-GCG-TTC-
 39 leu-asp-gly-leu-arg-ala-gln-asp-phe-ser-gly-trp-asp-ile-asn-thr-pro-ala-phe-
 534 GAG-TGG-TAC-GAC-CAG-TCG-GGC-CTG-TCG-GTG-GTC-ATG-CCG-GTG-GGT-GGC-CAG-TCA-AGC-TTC-
 59 glu-trp-tyr-asp-gln-ser-gly-leu-ser-val-met-pro-val-gly-gly-gln-ser-ser-phe-
 594 TAC-TCC-GAC-TGG-TAC-CAG-CCC-GCC-TGC-2GC-AAG-GCC-GGT-TGC-CAG-(ACT-TAC-AAG-TGG-GAG-
 79 tyr-ser-asp-trp-tyr-gln-pro-ala-cys-a₂-lys-ala-gly-cys-gln-thr-tyr-lys-trp-glu-

Figure 3a

654 ACC-TTC-CTG-ACC-AGC-GAG-CTG-CCG-GGG-TGG-CTG-CAG-GCC-AAC-AGG-CAC-GTC-AAG-CCC-ACC-
 99 thr-phe-leu-thr-ser-glu-leu-pro-gly-trp-leu-gln-ala-asn-arg-his-val-lys-pro-thr-
 714 GGA-AGC-GCC-GTC-GTC-GGT-CTT-TCG-ATG-GCT-GCT-TCT-TCG-GCG-CTG-ACG-CTG-GCG-ATC-TAT-
 119 gly-ser-ala-val-gly-leu-ser-met-ala-ala-ser-ser-ala-leu-thr-leu-ala-ile-tyr-
 774 CAC-CCC-CAG-CAG-TTC-GTC-TAC-GCG-GGA-GCG-ATG-TCG-GGC-CTG-TTG-GAC-CCC-TCC-CAG-GCG-
 139 his-pro-gln-gln-phe-val-tyr-ala-gly-ala-met-ser-gly-leu-leu-asp-pro-ser-gln-ala-
 834 ATG-GGT-CCC-ACC-CTG-ATC-GGC-CTG-GCG-ATG-GGT-GAC-GCT-GGC-GGC-TAC-AAG-GCC-TCC-GAC-
 159 met-gly-pro-thr-leu-ile-gly-leu-ala-met-gly-asp-ala-gly-gly-tyr-lys-ala-ser-asp-
 894 ATG-TGG-GGC-CCG-AAG-GAG-GAG-GAC-CCG-GCG-TGG-CAG-CGC-AAC-GAC-CCG-CTG-TTG-AAC-GTC-GGG-
 179 met-trp-gly-pro-lys-glu-asp-pro-ala-trp-gln-arg-asn-asp-pro-leu-leu-asn-val-gly-
 954 AAG-CTG-ATC-GCC-AAC-AAC-ACC-CGC-GTC-TGG-GTG-TAC-TGC-GGC-AAC-GGC-AAG-CCG-TCG-GAT-
 199 lys-leu-ile-ala-asn-asn-thr-arg-val-trp-val-tyr-cys-gly-asn-gly-lys-pro-ser-asp-
 ↓ 24
 1014 CTG-GGT-GGC-AAC-AAC-CTG-CCG-GCC-AAG-TTC-CTC-GAG-GGC-TTC-GTG-CCG-ACC-AGC-AAC-ATC-
 219 leu-gly-gly-asn-asn-leu-pro-ala-lys-phe-leu-glu-gly-phe-val-arg-thr-ser-asn-ile-
 1074 AAG-TTC-CAA-GAC-GCC-TAC-AAC-GCC-GGT-GGW-26C -CAC-AAC-GGC-GTG-TTC-GAC-TTC-CCG-GAC-
 239 lys-phe-gln-asp-ala-tyr-asn-ala-gly-gly-^a₂-his-asn-gly-val-phe-asp-phe-pro-asp-
 1134 AGC-GGT-ACG-CAC-AGC-TGG-GAG-TAC-TGG-GGC-GCG-CAG-CTC-AAC-GCT-ATG-AAG-CCC-GAC-CTG-
 259 ser-gly-thr-his-ser-trp-glu-tyr-trp-gly-ala-gln-leu-asn-ala-met-lys-pro-asp-leu-
 1194 CAA-CG -CAC-TGG-GTG-CCA-CGC-CCA-ACA-CCG-GGC-CCG-KC1-CAG-GGC-GCC-TAGCTCCGACAGACA
 279 gln-arg-^a₃ - ^b₃ - ^c₃ - ^d₃ - ^e₃ - ^f₃ - ^g₃ - ^h₃ - ⁱ₃ - ^j₃ - ^k₃ - ^l₃ - ^m₃ - ⁿ₃ - ^o₃ - ^p₃ - ^q₃ - ^r₃ - ^s₃ - ^t₃ - ^u₃ - ^v₃ - ^w₃ - ^x₃ - ^y₃ - ^z₃ - ^{aa}₃ - ^{ab}₃ - ^{ac}₃ - ^{ad}₃ - ^{ae}₃ - ^{af}₃ - ^{ag}₃ - ^{ah}₃ - ^{ai}₃ - ^{aj}₃ - ^{ak}₃ - ^{al}₃ - ^{am}₃ - ^{an}₃ - ^{ao}₃ - ^{ap}₃ - ^{aq}₃ - ^{ar}₃ - ^{as}₃ - ^{at}₃ - ^{au}₃ - ^{av}₃ - ^{aw}₃ - ^{ax}₃ - ^{ay}₃ - ^{az}₃ - ^{ba}₃ - ^{bb}₃ - ^{bc}₃ - ^{bd}₃ - ^{be}₃ - ^{bf}₃ - ^{bg}₃ - ^{bh}₃ - ^{bi}₃ - ^{bj}₃ - ^{bk}₃ - ^{bl}₃ - ^{bm}₃ - ^{bn}₃ - ^{bo}₃ - ^{bp}₃ - ^{bq}₃ - ^{br}₃ - ^{bs}₃ - ^{bt}₃ - ^{bu}₃ - ^{bv}₃ - ^{bw}₃ - ^{bx}₃ - ^{by}₃ - ^{bz}₃ - ^{ca}₃ - ^{cb}₃ - ^{cc}₃ - ^{cd}₃ - ^{ce}₃ - ^{cf}₃ - ^{cg}₃ - ^{ch}₃ - ^{ci}₃ - ^{cj}₃ - ^{ck}₃ - ^{cl}₃ - ^{cm}₃ - ^{cn}₃ - ^{co}₃ - ^{cp}₃ - ^{cq}₃ - ^{cr}₃ - ^{cs}₃ - ^{ct}₃ - ^{cu}₃ - ^{cv}₃ - ^{cw}₃ - ^{cx}₃ - ^{cy}₃ - ^{cz}₃ - ^{da}₃ - ^{db}₃ - ^{dc}₃ - ^{dd}₃ - ^{de}₃ - ^{df}₃ - ^{dg}₃ - ^{dh}₃ - ^{di}₃ - ^{dj}₃ - ^{dk}₃ - ^{dl}₃ - ^{dm}₃ - ^{dn}₃ - ^{do}₃ - ^{dp}₃ - ^{dq}₃ - ^{dr}₃ - ^{ds}₃ - ^{dt}₃ - ^{du}₃ - ^{dv}₃ - ^{dw}₃ - ^{dx}₃ - ^{dy}₃ - ^{dz}₃ - ^{ea}₃ - ^{eb}₃ - ^{ec}₃ - ^{ed}₃ - ^{ee}₃ - ^{ef}₃ - ^{eg}₃ - ^{eh}₃ - ^{ei}₃ - ^{ej}₃ - ^{ek}₃ - ^{el}₃ - ^{em}₃ - ^{en}₃ - ^{eo}₃ - ^{ep}₃ - ^{eq}₃ - ^{er}₃ - ^{es}₃ - ^{et}₃ - ^{eu}₃ - ^{ev}₃ - ^{ew}₃ - ^{ex}₃ - ^{ey}₃ - ^{ez}₃ - ^{fa}₃ - ^{fb}₃ - ^{fc}₃ - ^{fd}₃ - ^{fe}₃ - ^{ff}₃ - ^{fg}₃ - ^{fh}₃ - ^{fi}₃ - ^{fj}₃ - ^{fk}₃ - ^{fl}₃ - ^{fm}₃ - ^{fn}₃ - ^{fo}₃ - ^{fp}₃ - ^{fq}₃ - ^{fr}₃ - ^{fs}₃ - ^{ft}₃ - ^{fu}₃ - ^{fv}₃ - ^{fw}₃ - ^{fx}₃ - ^{fy}₃ - ^{fz}₃ - ^{ga}₃ - ^{gb}₃ - ^{gc}₃ - ^{gd}₃ - ^{ge}₃ - ^{gf}₃ - ^{gg}₃ - ^{gh}₃ - ^{gi}₃ - ^{gj}₃ - ^{gk}₃ - ^{gl}₃ - ^{gm}₃ - ^{gn}₃ - ^{go}₃ - ^{gp}₃ - ^{gq}₃ - ^{gr}₃ - ^{gs}₃ - ^{gt}₃ - ^{gu}₃ - ^{gv}₃ - ^{gw}₃ - ^{gx}₃ - ^{gy}₃ - ^{gz}₃ - ^{ha}₃ - ^{hb}₃ - ^{hc}₃ - ^{hd}₃ - ^{he}₃ - ^{hf}₃ - ^{hg}₃ - ^{hh}₃ - ^{hi}₃ - ^{hj}₃ - ^{hk}₃ - ^{hl}₃ - ^{hm}₃ - ^{hn}₃ - ^{ho}₃ - ^{hp}₃ - ^{hq}₃ - ^{hr}₃ - ^{hs}₃ - ^{ht}₃ - ^{hu}₃ - ^{hv}₃ - ^{hw}₃ - ^{hx}₃ - ^{hy}₃ - ^{hz}₃ - ^{ia}₃ - ^{ib}₃ - ^{ic}₃ - ^{id}₃ - ^{ie}₃ - ^{if}₃ - ^{ig}₃ - ^{ih}₃ - ⁱⁱ₃ - ^{ij}₃ - ^{ik}₃ - ^{il}₃ - ^{im}₃ - ⁱⁿ₃ - ^{io}₃ - ^{ip}₃ - ^{iq}₃ - ^{ir}₃ - ^{is}₃ - ^{it}₃ - ^{iu}₃ - ^{iv}₃ - ^{iw}₃ - ^{ix}₃ - ^{iy}₃ - ^{iz}₃ - ^{ja}₃ - ^{jb}₃ - ^{jc}₃ - ^{jd}₃ - ^{je}₃ - ^{jf}₃ - ^{jj}₃ - ^{jk}₃ - ^{jl}₃ - ^{jm}₃ - ^{jn}₃ - ^{jo}₃ - ^{jp}₃ - ^{jq}₃ - ^{jr}₃ - ^{js}₃ - ^{jt}₃ - ^{ju}₃ - ^{jv}₃ - ^{jw}₃ - ^{jx}₃ - ^{jy}₃ - ^{jz}₃ - ^{ka}₃ - ^{kb}₃ - ^{kc}₃ - ^{kd}₃ - ^{ke}₃ - ^{kf}₃ - ^{kg}₃ - ^{kh}₃ - ^{ki}₃ - ^{kj}₃ - ^{kl}₃ - ^{km}₃ - ^{kn}₃ - ^{ko}₃ - ^{kp}₃ - ^{kq}₃ - ^{kr}₃ - ^{ks}₃ - ^{kt}₃ - ^{ku}₃ - ^{kv}₃ - ^{kx}₃ - ^{ky}₃ - ^{kz}₃ - ^{la}₃ - ^{lb}₃ - ^{lc}₃ - ^{ld}₃ - ^{le}₃ - ^{lf}₃ - ^{lg}₃ - ^{lh}₃ - ^{li}₃ - ^{lj}₃ - ^{lk}₃ - ^{ll}₃ - ^{lm}₃ - ^{ln}₃ - ^{lo}₃ - ^{lp}₃ - ^{lq}₃ - ^{lr}₃ - ^{ls}₃ - ^{lt}₃ - ^{lu}₃ - ^{lv}₃ - ^{lw}₃ - ^{lx}₃ - ^{ly}₃ - ^{lz}₃ - ^{ma}₃ - ^{mb}₃ - ^{mc}₃ - ^{md}₃ - ^{me}₃ - ^{mf}₃ - ^{mg}₃ - ^{mh}₃ - ^{mi}₃ - ^{mj}₃ - ^{mk}₃ - ^{ml}₃ - ^{mm}₃ - ^{mn}₃ - ^{mo}₃ - ^{mp}₃ - ^{mq}₃ - ^{mr}₃ - ^{ms}₃ - ^{mt}₃ - ^{mu}₃ - ^{mv}₃ - ^{mw}₃ - ^{mx}₃ - ^{my}₃ - ^{mz}₃ - ^{na}₃ - ^{nb}₃ - ^{nc}₃ - nd₃ - ^{ne}₃ - ^{nf}₃ - ^{ng}₃ - ^{nh}₃ - ⁿⁱ₃ - ^{nj}₃ - ^{nk}₃ - ^{nl}₃ - ^{nm}₃ - ⁿⁿ₃ - ^{no}₃ - ^{np}₃ - ^{nq}₃ - ^{nr}₃ - ^{ns}₃ - ^{nt}₃ - ^{nu}₃ - ^{nv}₃ - ^{nw}₃ - ^{nx}₃ - ^{ny}₃ - ^{nz}₃ - ^{oa}₃ - ^{ob}₃ - ^{oc}₃ - ^{od}₃ - ^{oe}₃ - ^{of}₃ - ^{og}₃ - ^{oh}₃ - ^{oi}₃ - ^{oj}₃ - ^{ok}₃ - ^{ol}₃ - ^{om}₃ - ^{on}₃ - ^{oo}₃ - ^{op}₃ - ^{oq}₃ - ^{or}₃ - ^{os}₃ - ^{ot}₃ - ^{ou}₃ - ^{ov}₃ - ^{ow}₃ - ^{ox}₃ - ^{oy}₃ - ^{oz}₃ - ^{pa}₃ - ^{pb}₃ - ^{pc}₃ - ^{pd}₃ - ^{pe}₃ - ^{pf}₃ - ^{pg}₃ - ^{ph}₃ - ^{pi}₃ - ^{pj}₃ - ^{pk}₃ - ^{pl}₃ - ^{pm}₃ - ^{pn}₃ - ^{po}₃ - ^{pp}₃ - ^{pq}₃ - ^{pr}₃ - ^{ps}₃ - ^{pt}₃ - ^{pu}₃ - ^{pv}₃ - ^{pw}₃ - ^{px}₃ - ^{py}₃ - ^{pz}₃ - ^{qa}₃ - ^{qb}₃ - ^{qc}₃ - ^{qd}₃ - ^{qe}₃ - ^{qf}₃ - ^{qg}₃ - ^{qh}₃ - ^{qi}₃ - ^{qj}₃ - ^{qk}₃ - ^{ql}₃ - ^{qm}₃ - ^{qn}₃ - ^{qo}₃ - ^{qp}₃ - ^{qq}₃ - ^{qr}₃ - ^{qs}₃ - ^{qt}₃ - ^{qu}₃ - ^{qv}₃ - ^{qw}₃ - ^{qx}₃ - ^{qy}₃ - ^{qz}₃ - ^{ra}₃ - ^{rb}₃ - ^{rc}₃ - rd₃ - ^{re}₃ - ^{rf}₃ - ^{rg}₃ - ^{rh}₃ - ^{ri}₃ - ^{rj}₃ - ^{rk}₃ - ^{rl}₃ - ^{rm}₃ - ^{rn}₃ - ^{ro}₃ - ^{rp}₃ - ^{rq}₃ - ^{rr}₃ - ^{rs}₃ - ^{rt}₃ - ^{ru}₃ - ^{rv}₃ - ^{rw}₃ - ^{rx}₃ - ^{ry}₃ - ^{rz}₃ - ^{sa}₃ - ^{sb}₃ - ^{sc}₃ - ^{sd}₃ - ^{se}₃ - ^{sf}₃ - ^{sg}₃ - ^{sh}₃ - ^{si}₃ - ^{sj}₃ - ^{sk}₃ - ^{sl}₃ - sm₃ - ^{sn}₃ - ^{so}₃ - ^{sp}₃ - ^{sq}₃ - ^{sr}₃ - ^{ss}₃ - st₃ - ^{su}₃ - ^{sv}₃ - ^{sw}₃ - ^{sx}₃ - ^{sy}₃ - ^{sz}₃ - ^{ta}₃ - ^{tb}₃ - ^{tc}₃ - ^{td}₃ - ^{te}₃ - ^{tf}₃ - ^{tg}₃ - th₃ - ^{ti}₃ - ^{tj}₃ - ^{tk}₃ - ^{tl}₃ - tm₃ - ^{tn}₃ - ^{to}₃ - ^{tp}₃ - ^{tq}₃ - ^{tr}₃ - ^{ts}₃ - ^{tt}₃ - ^{tu}₃ - ^{tv}₃ - ^{tw}₃ - ^{tx}₃ - ^{ty}₃ - ^{tz}₃ - ^{ua}₃ - ^{ub}₃ - ^{uc}₃ - ^{ud}₃ - ^{ue}₃ - ^{uf}₃ - ^{ug}₃ - ^{uh}₃ - ^{ui}₃ - ^{uj}₃ - ^{uk}₃ - ^{ul}₃ - ^{um}₃ - ^{un}₃ - ^{uo}₃ - ^{up}₃ - ^{uq}₃ - ^{ur}₃ - ^{us}₃ - ^{ut}₃ - ^{uu}₃ - ^{uv}₃ - ^{uw}₃ - ^{ux}₃ - ^{uy}₃ - ^{uz}₃ - ^{va}₃ - ^{vb}₃ - ^{vc}₃ - ^{vd}₃ - ^{ve}₃ - ^{vf}₃ - ^{vg}₃ - ^{vh}₃ - ^{vi}₃ - ^{vj}₃ - ^{vk}₃ - ^{vl}₃ - ^{vm}₃ - ^{vn}₃ - ^{vo}₃ - ^{vp}₃ - ^{vq}₃ - ^{vr}₃ - ^{vs}₃ - ^{vt}₃ - ^{vu}₃ - ^{vv}₃ - ^{vw}₃ - ^{vx}₃ - ^{vy}₃ - ^{vz}₃ - ^{wa}₃ - ^{wb}₃ - ^{wc}₃ - ^{wd}₃ - ^{we}₃ - ^{wf}₃ - ^{wg}₃ - ^{wh}₃ - ^{wi}₃ - ^{wj}₃ - ^{wk}₃ - ^{wl}₃ - ^{wm}₃ - ^{wn}₃ - ^{wo}₃ - ^{wp}₃ - ^{wq}₃ - ^{wr}₃ - ^{ws}₃ - ^{wt}₃ - ^{wu}₃ - ^{wv}₃ - ^{ww}₃ - ^{wx}₃ - ^{wy}₃ - ^{wz}₃ - ^{xa}₃ - ^{xb}₃ - ^{xc}₃ - ^{xd}₃ - ^{xe}₃ - ^{xf}₃ - ^{xg}₃ - ^{xh}₃ - ^{xi}₃ - ^{xj}₃ - ^{xk}₃ - ^{xl}₃ - ^{xm}₃ - ^{xn}₃ - ^{xo}₃ - ^{xp}₃ - ^{xq}₃ - ^{xr}₃ - ^{xs}₃ - ^{xt}₃ - ^{xu}₃ - ^{xv}₃ - ^{xw}₃ - ^{xx}₃ - ^{xy}₃ - ^{xz}₃ - ^{ya}₃ - ^{yb}₃ - ^{yc}₃ - ^{yd}₃ - ^{ye}₃ - ^{yf}₃ - ^{yg}₃ - ^{yh}₃ - ^{yi}₃ - ^{yj}₃ - ^{yk}₃ - ^{yl}₃ - ^{ym}₃ - ^{yn}₃ - ^{yo}₃ - ^{yp}₃ - ^{yq}₃ - ^{yr}₃ - ^{ys}₃ - ^{yt}₃ - ^{yu}₃ - ^{yv}₃ - ^{yw}₃ - ^{yx}₃ - ^{yy}₃ - ^{yz}₃ - ^{za}₃ - ^{zb}₃ - ^{zc}₃ - ^{zd}₃ - ^{ze}₃ - ^{zf}₃ - ^{zg}₃ - ^{zh}₃ - ^{zi}₃ - ^{zj}₃ - ^{zk}₃ - ^{zl}₃ - ^{zm}₃ - ^{zn}₃ - ^{zo}₃ - ^{zp}₃ - ^{zq}₃ - ^{zr}₃ - ^{zs}₃ - ^{zt}₃ - ^{zu}₃ - ^{zv}₃ - ^{zw}₃ - ^{zx}₃ - ^{zy}₃ - ^{zz}₃ - ^{aa}₃ - ^{ab}₃ - ^{ac}₃ - ^{ad}₃ - ^{ae}₃ - ^{af}₃ - ^{ag}₃ - ^{ah}₃ - ^{ai}₃ - ^{aj}₃ - ^{ak}₃ - ^{al}₃ - ^{am}₃ - ^{an}₃ - ^{ao}₃ - ^{ap}₃ - ^{aq}₃ - ^{ar}₃ - ^{as}₃ - ^{at}₃ - ^{au}₃ - ^{av}₃ - ^{aw}₃ - ^{ax}₃ - ^{ay}₃ - ^{az}₃ - ^{ba}₃ - ^{bb}₃ - ^{bc}₃ - ^{bd}₃ - ^{be}₃ - ^{bf}₃ - ^{bg}₃ - ^{bh}₃ - ^{bi}₃ - ^{bj}₃ - ^{bk}₃ - ^{bl}₃ - ^{bm}₃ - ^{bn}₃ - ^{bo}₃ - ^{bp}₃ - ^{bq}₃ - ^{br}₃ - ^{bs}₃ - ^{bt}₃ - ^{bu}₃ - ^{bv}₃ - ^{bw}₃ - ^{bx}₃ - ^{by}₃ - ^{bz}₃ - ^{ca}₃ - ^{cb}₃ - ^{cc}₃ - ^{cd}₃ - ^{ce}₃ - ^{cf}₃ - ^{cg}₃ - ^{ch}₃ - ^{ci}₃ - ^{cj}₃ - ^{ck}₃ - ^{cl}₃ - ^{cm}₃ - ^{cn}₃ - ^{co}₃ - ^{cp}₃ - ^{cq}₃ - ^{cr}₃ - ^{cs}₃ - ^{ct}₃ - ^{cu}₃ - ^{cv}₃ - ^{cw}₃ - ^{cx}₃ - ^{cy}₃ - ^{cz}₃ - ^{da}₃ - ^{db}₃ - ^{dc}₃ - ^{dd}₃ - ^{de}₃ - ^{df}₃ - ^{dg}₃ - ^{dh}₃ - ^{di}₃ - ^{dj}₃ - ^{dk}₃ - ^{dl}₃ - ^{dm}₃ - ^{dn}₃ - ^{do}₃ - ^{dp}₃ - ^{dq}₃ - ^{dr}₃ - ^{ds}₃ - ^{dt}₃ - ^{du}₃ - ^{dv}₃ - ^{dw}₃ - ^{dx}₃ - ^{dy}₃ - ^{dz}₃ - ^{ea}₃ - ^{eb}₃ - ^{ec}₃ - ^{ed}₃ - ^{ee}₃ -

7 / 60

Figure 5

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

541 TGG-CTG-CAG-GCC-AAC-AGG-CAC-GTC-AAG-CCC-ACC-GGA-AGC-GCC-GTC-GTC-GGT-CTT-TCG-ATG-
 108 trp-leu-gln-ala-asn-arg-his-val-lys-pro-thr-gly-ser-ala-val-gly-leu-ser-met-

 601 GCT-GCT-TCT-TCG-GCG-CTG-ACG-CTG-GCG-ATC-TAT-CAC-CCC-CAG-CAG-TTC-GTC-TAC-GCG-GGA-
 128 ala-ala-ser-ser-ala-leu-thr-leu-ala-ile-tyr-his-pro-gln-gln-phe-val-tyr-ala-gly-

 661 GCG-ATG-TCG-GGC-CTG-TTG-GAC-CCC-TCC-CAG-GCG-ATG-GGT-CCC-ACC-CTG-ATC-GGC-CTG-GCG-
 148 ala-met-ser-gly-leu-leu-asp-pro-ser-gln-ala-met-gly-pro-thr-leu-ile-gly-leu-ala-

 721 ATG-GGT-GAC-GGC-GGC-TAC-AAG-GCC-TCC-GAC-ATG-TGG-GGC-CCG-AAG-GAG-GAC-CCG-GCG-
 168 met-gly-asp-ala-gly-gly-tyr-lys-ala-ser-asp-met-trp-gly-pro-lys-glu-asp-pro-ala-

 781 TGG-CAG-CGC-AAC-GAC-CCG-CTG-TTG-AAC-GTC-GGG-AAG-CTG-ATC-GCC-AAC-AAC-ACC-CGC-GTC-
 188 trp-gln-arg-asn-asp-pro-leu-leu-asn-val-gly-lys-leu-ile-ala-asn-asn-thr-arg-val-

 841 TGG-GTG-TAC-TGC-GGC-AAC-GGC-AAG-CCG-TCG-GAT-CTG-GGT-GGC-AAC-AAC-CTG-CCG-GCC-AAG-
 208 trp-val-tyr-cys-gly-asn-gly-lys-pro-ser-asp-leu-gly-gly-asn-asn-leu-pro-ala-lys-

 901 TTC-CTC-GAG-GGC-TTC-GTG-CGG-ACC-AGC-AAC-ATC-AAG-TTC-CAA-GAC-GCC-TAC-AAC-GCC-GGT-
 228 phe-leu-glu-gly-phe-val-arg-thr-ser-asn-ile-lys-phe-gln-asp-ala-tyr-asn-ala-gly-

 961 GGC-GGC-CAC-AAC-GGC-GTG-TTC-GAC-TTC-CCG-GAC-AGC-GGT-ACG-CAC-AGC-TGG-GAG-TAC-TGG-
 248 gly-gly-his-asn-gly-val-phe-asp-phe-pro-asp-ser-gly-thr-his-ser-trp-glu-tyr-trp-

Figure 5 (con't)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

1021 GG C - GCG-CAG-CTC-AAC-GCT-ATG-AAG-CCC-GAC-CTG-CAA-CGG-GCA-CTG-GGT-GCC-ACG-CCC-AAC-
 268 gly-ala-gln-leu-asn-ala-met-lys-pro-asp-leu-gln-arg-ala-leu-gly-ala-thr-pro-asn-
 1081 ACC-GGG-CCC-GCG-CCC-CAG-GGC-GCC-TAG-CTC-CGA-ACA-GAC-ACA-ACA-TCT-AQC-GGC-GGT-GAC-
 288 thr-gly-pro-ala-pro-gln-gly-ala-TER
 (1104)
 (295)
 1141 CCT-TGT-GGT-CGC-CGC-CGT-AGA-TGT-TTC-CTA-AAT-CCC-GTC-CCT-AGC-TCC-CGC-CGC-GGG-CCG-
 1201 TGT-GGT-TAG-CTA-CCT-GAC-GGG-CTA-GGG-GTT-GGC-CGG-CGG-GGT-TGA-CGC-CGG-GTG-CAC-ACA-
 1261 GCC-TAC-ACG-AAC-GGA-AGG-TGG-ACA-CAT-GAA-GGG-TCG-GTC
 (1299)

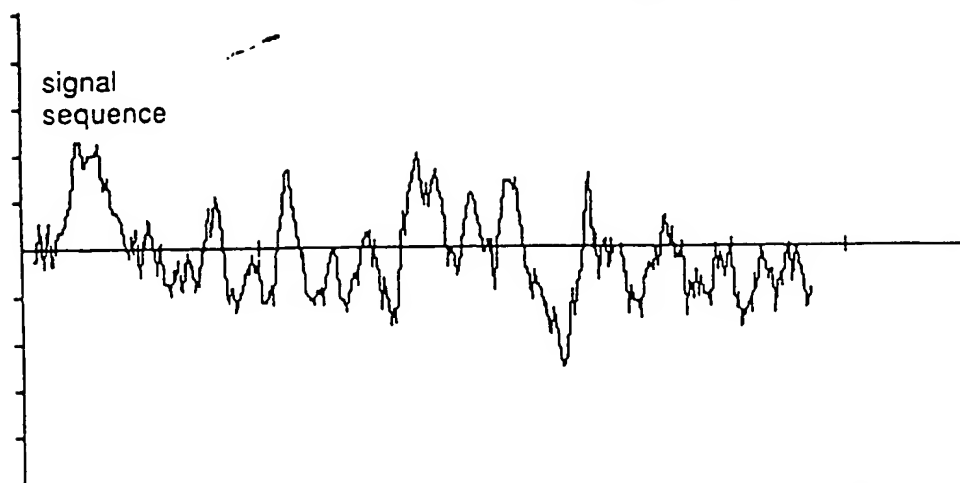
9/60

Figure 5 (con't)

10/60

Hydropathy

M.tuberculosis 32 kD protein



Hydropathy

BCG α -antigen

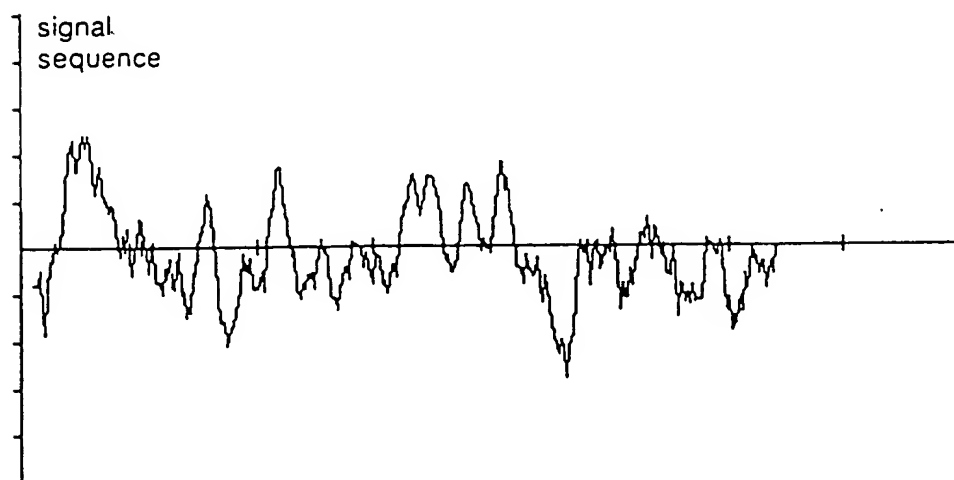


Fig. 6

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

h)

[illegible]

Fig. 7

12/60

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 250 | 260 | 270 | 280 | 290 | 300 |
| KLIAANNTRVWVYCGNGKPSDLGGNNLPAKFLEGFVRTSNIKFQDAYNAGGGHNGVDFDP | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| KLVANNTRLWVYCGNGTPNELGGANIPAEFLENFVRSSNLKFQDAYKPAAGGHNAVENFPP | | | | | |
| 240 | 250 | 260 | 270 | 280 | 290 |
| | | | | | |
| 310 | 320 | | | | |
| SGTHSWEYWGAQLNAMKPDQLQALGA | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NGTHSWEYWGAQLNAMKGDQLQSSLGA | | | | | |
| 300 | 310 | 320 | | | |

Fig. 7 (con't)

13/60

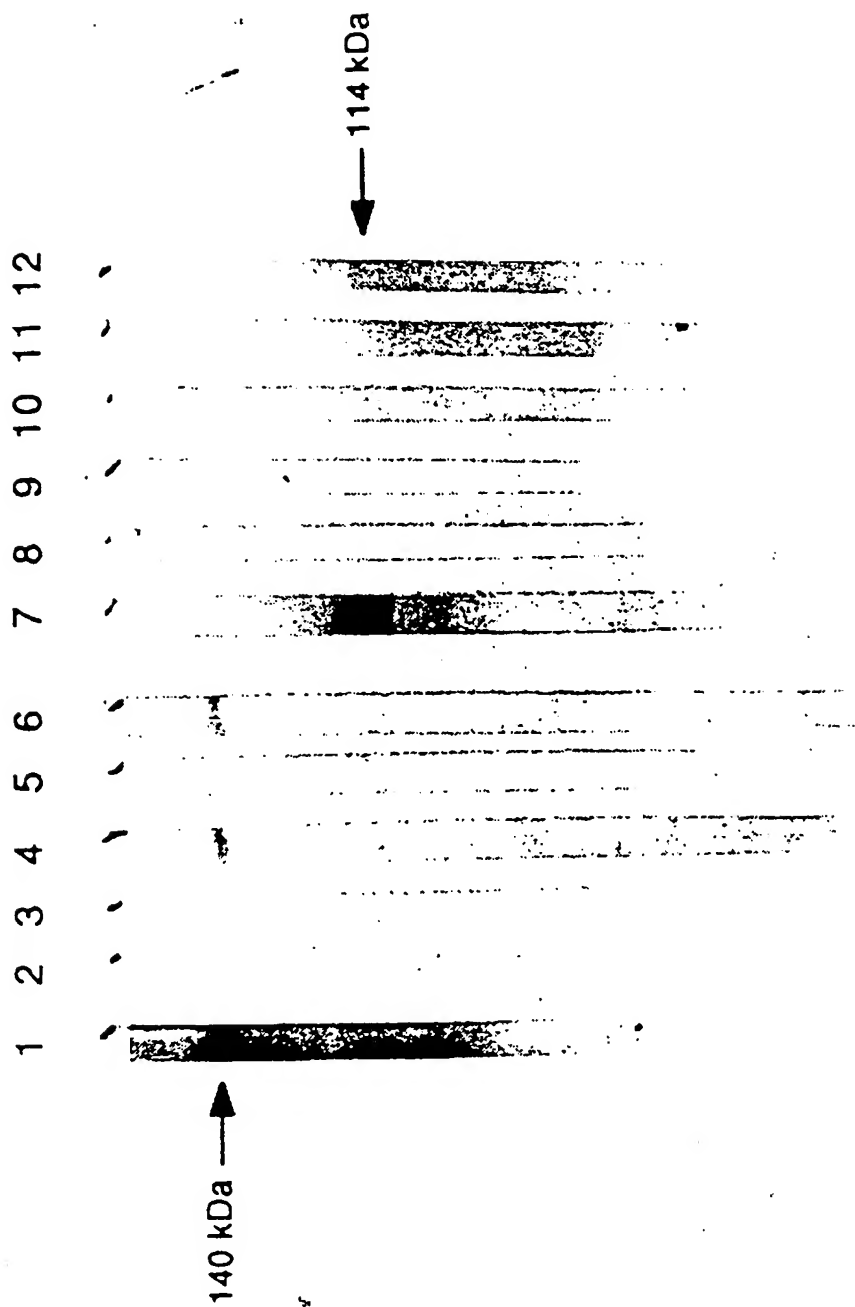


Figure 8

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

7)

14/60
Figure 9a

PROBE REGION A

1 ATG CAGCTTGTTGACAGGGTTCGTGGCGCCGTCACGGGTATGTCGCGTCGACTC
||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
1 ATG CAGCTTGTTGACAGGGTTCGTGGCGCCGTCACGGGTATGTCGCGTCGACTC
||| || | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1 ATG ACAGACGTGAGCCGAAAGATTCTGAG CTT GGGGACGCCG ATTGA TG

- 55 GTGGTCGGGGCCGTCGGCGCGGCCCTAGTGTCGGGTCTGGTCGGCGCCGTCGGTG
|||||
55 GTGGTCGGGGCCGTC GCGCG CCTAGTGTCGGGTCTGGTCGGCGCCGTCGGTG
||| ||| |
49 ATCGGCACGGCAGCG GCTGT AGTCC TTCCGGG CCTGGTGGGGCTTGCCGGCG

[illegible]

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 163 | CAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCCG | TGACATCAAGGTCCAATTCCAAAGTGGT |
| | | |
| 160 | CAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCCG | TGACATCAAGGTCCAATTCCAAAGTGGT |
| | | |
| 154 | CAGGTGCCGTCGCCGTCGATGGGCCG | CGACATCAAGGTTCAATTCCAGAGCGGT |

PROBE REGION B

217 GGTGCCAAC TCGCCCGCCCTGTACCTG CTCGACGGCCTGCGCGCGCAGGACGA
||||||| |||||
214 GGTGCCAAC TCGCCCGCCCTGTACCTG CTCGACGGCCTGCGCGCGCAGGACGA
|| ||| || ||| |||||
208 GGGAACAAC TCACCTGCGGTTTATCTG CTCGACGGCCTGCGCGCCCAAGACGA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

15/60
Figure 9b

270 CTTCAGCGGCTGGGAC ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC GACCAGTCGG
 |||||
 267 CTTCAGCGGCTGGGAC ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC GACCAGTCGG
 || || |||||
 261 CTACAACGGCTGGGAT ATCAACACCCCGGCGTTCGAGTGGTAC TACCAGTCGG
 |||||

 323 GCCTGTCGGTGGTCATGCCGGTGGGTGGCCAGTCAAGCTTCTACTCCGACTGGTA
 |||||
 320 GCCTGTCGGTGGTCATGCCGGTGGGTGGCCAGTCAAGCTTCTACTCCGACTGGTA
 | ||||| | |||||
 314 GACTGTCGATAGTCATGCCGGTGGGCGGGCAGTCCAGCTTCTACAGCGACTGGTA
 |||||

 378 CCAGCCCGCCTGCGGCAAGGCCGGT TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA GACCT TC
 |||||
 375 CCAGCCCGCCTGCGGCAAGGCCGGT TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA GACCT TC
 | || ||||| | |||||
 369 CAGCCCGGCCTGCGGTAAGGCTGGC TGCCAGACTTACAAGTGGGA AACCC TC
 |||||

 430 CTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG GGGTGGCTGCAGGCCAACAGGCACGTCAAGCCCACC
 |||||
 427 CTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG GGGTGGCTGCAGGCCAACAGGCACGTCAAGCCCACC
 |||||
 421 CTGACCAGCGAGCTGCCG CAATGGTTGTCCGCCAACAGGGCCGTGAAGCCCACC
 |||||

 484 GGAAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTCTTTCGATGGCTGCTTCTTCG GCGCTGACGCTGGCG
 |||||
 481 GGAAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTCTTTCGATGGCTGCTTCTTCG GCGCTGACGCTGGCG
 || ||||| | |||||
 475 GGCAGCGCTGCAATCGGCTTGTTCGATGGCCGGCTCGTCG GCAATGATCTTGGCC
 |||||

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

16/60
Figure 9c

538 ATCTATC ACCCCCAGCAGTTCGTCTACGCGGGAGCGATGTCGGGCCTGTTGGAC
||||| ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
535 ATCTATC ACCCCCAGCAGTTCGTCTACGCGGGAGCGATGTCGGGCCTGTTGGAC
-111 ||| |||||||||||||| |||||| || || ||||| ||| |||||
529 GCCTACC ACCCCCAGCAGTTCATCTACGCCGGCTCGCTGTCGGCCCTGCTGGAC

592 CCCTCCCAGGCGATGGGTCCAC P5 CCTGATCGGCCTGGCGATGGGTGACGC TGG
||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||
589 CCCTCCCAGGCGATGGGTCCAC CCTGATCGGCCTGGCGATGGGTGACGC TGG
|||| ||| ||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||| ||
583 CCCTCTCAGGGGATGGG CCTGATCGGCCTCGCGATGGGTGACGC CGG

645 CGGCTACAAGGCCTCCGACATGTGGGGCCCGAAGGAGGACCCGGCGTGGCAGCGC
||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||
642 CGGCTACAAGGCCTCCGACATGTGGGGCCCGAAGGAGGACCCGGCGTGGCAGCGC
||| |||||| || |||||||||| || || |||||| ||| |||||
631 CGGTTACAAGGCCGACAGACATGTGGGGTCCCTCGAGTGACCCGGCATGGGAGCGC

PROBE REGION D

700 AACGAC CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGAAG CTGATCGCCAACAACACCCGCGTCTG
||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||||||||||||||||| |||
697 AACGAC CCGCTGTTGAACGTCGGAAG CTGATCGCCAACAACACCCGCGTCTG
||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
686 AACGAC CCTACGCAGCAGATCCCAAG CTGGTGGCAAACAACACCCGGCTATG

PROBE REGION E

753 GGTGTACTGCGGCAACGGC AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC AACCTGCCGG
||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||||||| |||||||||
750 GGTGTACTGCGGCAACGGC AAGCCGTCGGATCTGGGTGGCAAC AACCTGCCGG
||| || |||| |||| || || || || || || || || || ||
739 GGTATTGCGGGAACGGC ACCCCGAACGAGTTGGCGGTGCC AACATACCCG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

17/60
Figure 9d
Figure 9e

806 CCAAGTTCCTCGAGGGCTTCGTGCGGACCAGCAACATCAAGTTCCAAGACGCCTA
|||||
803 CCAAGTTCCTCGAGGGCTTCGTGCGGACCAGCAACATCAAGTTCCAAGACGCCTA
|| ||||| ||||| || ||||| || ||||| || |||||
792 CCGAGTTCTTGGAGAACTTCGTTCGTAGCAGCAACCTGAAGTTCCAGGATGCGTA

861 CAACGCCGGTGGCGGCCACAACGGCGTGTTGCGACTTCCCGGACAGCGGT P6
ACGCA
|||||
858 CAACGCCGGTGGCGGCCACAACGGCGTGTTGCGACTTCCCGGACAGCGGT ACGCA
||| ||| || ||||| ||||| ||||| || |||
847 CAAGCCCGCGGGCGGGCACAACGCCGTGTTCAACTTCCCGCCCAACGGC ACGCA

915 CAGCTGGGAGTACTGGGGCGC GCAGCTCAACGCTATGAAGCCCGACCTGCA AC
|||||
912 CAGCTGGGAGTACTGGGGCGC GCAGCTCAACGCTATGAAGCCCGACCTGCA AC
|||||
901 CAGCTGGGAGTACTGGGGCGC TCAGCTCAACGCCATGAAGGGTGACCTGCAGAG

PROBE REGION F
968 GGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAACACCGGGCCCGCGCCCAGGG CGCCTAG
|||||
965 GGGCACTGGGTGCCACGCCCAACACCGGGCC CGCCGCAGGG CGCCTAG
| | || ||| ||
955 TTCGTTAGGCGCC GGCTGA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

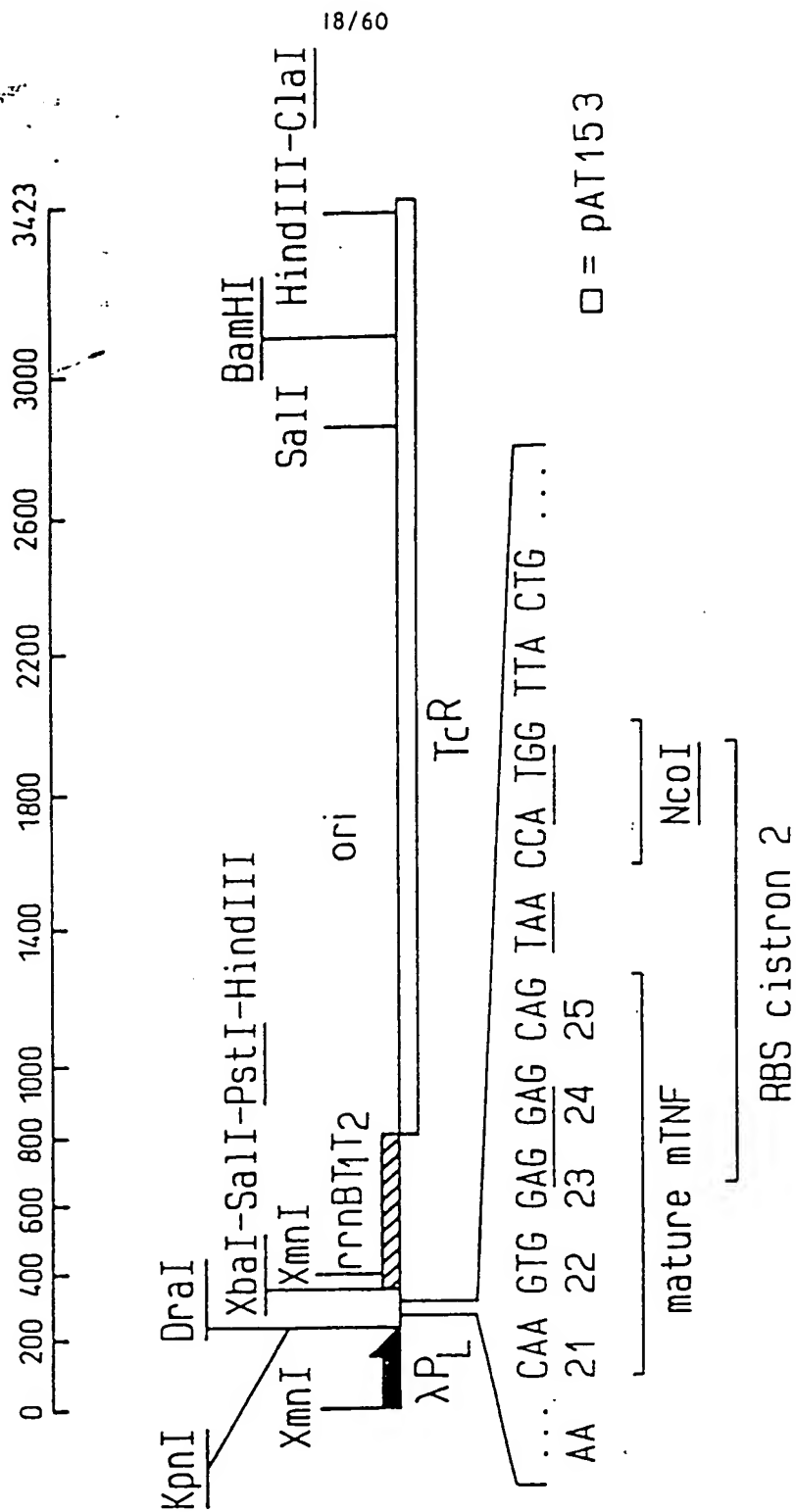


FIG. 10a

From: FIGRI

Fig. 10b

1 3 9 15 21 27 33 39 45
 | | | | | | | | |
 1 TTC CGG GGA TCT CTC ACC TAC CAA ACA ATG CCC TGC AAA AAA
 AAG GCC CCT AGA GAG TGG ATG GTT TGT TAC GGG GGG TTT TTT

 46 TAA ATT CAT ATA AAA AAC ATA CAG ATA ACC ATC TGC GGT GAT AAA
 ATT TAA GTA TAT TTT TTG TTG TAT GTC TAT TGG TAG ACG CCA CTA TTT

 91 TTA TCT CTG GCG GTG TCG ACA TAA ATA CCA CTG GCG GTG ATA CTG
 AAT AGA GAC CGC CAC AAC TGT ATT TAT TAT GGT GAC CGC CAC TAT GAC

 136 AGC ACA TCA GCA GGA CGC ACT GAC CAC CAC CAT GAA GGT GAC GCT CTT
 TCG TGT AGT CGT CCT GCG TGA CTG CTG GTA CTT CCA CTG CGA GAA

 181 AAA AAT TAA GCC CTG AAG AAG GGC AGG GGT ACC AGG AGG TTT AAA
 TTT TTA ATT CGG GAC TTC TTC CCG TCC CCA TGG TCC TCC AAA TTT

 226 TCA TGG TAA GAT CAA GTA GTC AAG AAA ATT CGA GTG ACA AGC CTG TAG
 AGT ACC ATT CTA GTT CAT CAG CAG TTT TAA GCT CAC TGT TCG GAC ATC

 271 CCC ACG TCG TAG CAA ACC ACC AAG TGG AGG AGC AGT AAC CAT GGT
 GGG TGC AGC ATC GTT TGG TGG TTC ACC TCC TCC TCA TTG GTA CCA

 316 TAC TGG AGA AGG GGG ACC AAC TCA GCG CTG AGG TCA ATC TGC CCA
 ATG ACC TCT TCC CCC TGG TTG AGT AGT GAC TCC AGT TAG ACG GGT

19/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10h (Con't)

361 AGT CTA GAG TCG ACC TGC AGC CCA AGC TTG GCT GTT TTG GCG GAT
TCA GAT CTC AGC TGG ACG TCG GGT TCG AAC CGA CAA AAC CGC CTA

406 GAG AGA AGA TTT TCA GCC TGA TAC AGA TTA AAT CAG AAC GCA GAA
CTC TCT TCT AAA AGT CGG ACT ATG TCT AAT TTA GTC TTG CGT CTT

451 GCG GTC TGA TAA AAC AGA ATT TGC CTG GCG GCA GTA GCG TGG
CGC CAG ACT ATT TTG TCT TAA ACG GAC CGC CGT CAT CGC GCC ACC

496 TCC CAC CTG ACC CCA TGC CGA ACT CAG AAC TGA AAC GCC GTA GCG
AGG GTG GAC TGG GGT ACG GCT TGA GTC TGC TTC ACT TTG CGG CAT CGC

541 CCG ATG GTA GTG TGG GGT CTC CCC ATG CGA GAG TAG GGA ACT GCC
GGC TAC CAT CAC ACC CCA GAG GGG TAC GCT CTC CTC ATC CCT TGA CGG

586 AGG CAT CAA ATA AAA CGA AAG GCT CAG TCG AAA GAC TGG GCC TTT
TCC GTA GTT TAT TTT GCT TTC CGA GTC AGC TTT CTG ACC CGG AAA

631 CGT TTT ATC TGT TGT TCG GTG AAC GCT AAC CTC CTC AGT AGG ACA
GCA AAA TAG ACA ACA AAC AGC CAC TTG CGA GAG GAC TCA TCC TGT

676 AAT CCG CCG GGA GCG GAT TTG AAC GTT GCG AAG CAA CGG CCC GGA
TTA GGC GGC CCT CGC CTA AAC TTG CAA CGC TTC GGT GCG GCG CCT

721 GGG TGG CGG GCA GGA CGC CCG CCA TAA ACT GCC GCG CAT CAA ATT
CCC ACC GCC CGT CCT CCT GCG GGC GGT ATT TGA CGG TCC GTA GTT TAA

20/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

766 AAG CAG AAG GCC ATC CTG ACG GAT GGC CTT TTT GCG TTT CTA CAA
 TTC GTC TTC CGG TAG GAC TGC CTA CCG GAA AAA CGC AAA GAT GTT

811 ACT CTT TTG TTT ATT ATT CTA AAT ACA TTC AAA TAT GTA TCC GCT
 TGA GAA AAC AAA TAA TAA GAT TTA TGT AAG TTT ATA CAT AGG CGA

856 CAT GAG ACA ATA ACC CTG ATA AAT GCT TCA ATA ATA GGA TCT
 GTA CTC TGT TAT TGG GAC TAT TTA CGA AGT TAT TAT TTT CCT AGA

901 AGG TGA AGA TCC TTT TTG ATA ATC TCA TGA CCA AAA TCC CTT AAC^{21/60}
 TCC ACT TCT AGG AAA AAC TAT TAG AGT ACT ACT GGT TTT AGG GAA TTG

946 GTG AGT TTT CGT TCC TCT GAG CGT CAG ACC CCG TAG AAA AGA TCA
 CAC TCA AAA GCA AGG TGA CTC GCA GTC TGG GGC ATC TTT TCT AGT

991 AAG GAT CTT CTT GAG ATC CTT TTT TTC TGC GCG TAA TCT GCT GCT
 TTC CTA GAA GAA CTC TAG GAA AAA AAG AAG ACG CGC ATT AGA CGA CGA

1036 TGC AAA CAA AAA AAC CAC CAG CGC TAC CAG CGG TGG TTT GTT TGC CGG
 ACG TTT GTT TTT TTG GTG GCG GCG ATG GTC GCC ACC AAA CAA ACG GCC

Fig. 10b (Con't)

1081 ATC AAG AGC TAC CAA CTC TTT TTC CGA AGG TAA CTG GCT TCA GCA
 TAG TTC TCG ATG ATG GTT GAG AAA AAG GCT TCC ATT GAC CGA AGT CGT

1126 GAG CGC AGA TAC CAA ATA CTG TCC TTC TAG TGT AGC CGT AGT TAG
 CTC GCG TCT ATG ATG GTT TAT GAC AGG AAG ATC ACA TCG GCA TCA ATC

1171 GCC ACC ACT TCA AGA ACT CTG TAG CAC CGC CTA CAT ACC TCG CTC
 CGG TGG TGA AGT TCT TGA GAC ATC GTG GCG GAT GTA TGG AGC GAG^{22/60}

1216 TGC TAA TCC TGT TAC CAG TGG CTG CTG CCA GTG GCG ATA AGT CGT
 ACG ATT AGG ACA ATG GTC ACC GAC GAC GGT CAC CAC CGC TAT TCA GCA

1261 GTC TTA CCG GGT TGG ACT CAA GAC GAT AGT TAC CGG ATA AGG CGC
 CAG AAT GGC CCA ACC TGA GTT CTG CTA TCA ATG GCC TAT TCC GCG

1306 AGC GGT CGG GCT GAA CCG GGG GTT CGT GCA CAC AGC CCA GCT TGG
 TCG CCA GCC CGA CTT GCC CCC CAA GCA CGT GTG TCG GGT CGA ACC

1351 AGC GAA CGA CCT ACA CCG AAC TGA GAT ACC TAC AGC GTG AGC ATT
 TCG CTT GCT GGA TGT GGC GGC TTG ACT CTA TGG ATG TCG CAC TCG TAA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

1396 GAG AAA GCG CCA CGC TTC CCG AAG GGA GAA AGG CGG ACA GGT ATC
 CTC TTT CGC GGT GCG AAG GGC TTC CCT CTT TCC GCC TGT CCA TAG
 1441 CGG TAA GCG GCA GGG TCG GAA CAG GAG AGC GCA CGA GGG AGC TTC
 GCC ATT CGC CGT CCC AGC CTT GTC CTC CTC TCG CGT CCC TCG AAG^{23/50}
 1486 CAG GGG GAA ACG CCT GGT ATC TTT ATA GTC CTG TCG GGT TTC GCC
 GTC CCC CTT TGC TGC GGA CCA TAG AAA TAT CAG GAC AGC CCA AAG CGG
 1531 ACC TCT GAC TTG AGC GTC GAT TTT TGT GAT GCT CGT CAG GGC GGC
 TGG AGA CTG AAC TCG CAG CTA AAA ACA CTA CGA GCA GTC CCC CCG
 1576 GGA GCC TAT GGA AAA ACG CCA GCA ACG CGG CCT TTT TAC GGT TCC
 CCT CGG ATA CCT TTT TGC GGT CGT TGC TGC GCC GGA AAA ATG CCA AGG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

1621 TGG CCT TTT GCT GGC CTT TTG CTC ACA TGT TCT TCT CTG CGT TAT
ACC GGA AAA CGA CCG GAA AAC GAG TGT ACA AGA AAG GAC GCA ATA

1666 CCC CTG ATT CTG TGG ATA ACC GTA TTA CCG CCT TTG AGT GAG CTG
GGG GAC TAA GAC ACC TAT TGG CAT AAT GGC GGA AAC TCA CTC GAC

1711 ATA CCG CTC GCC GCA CCC GAA CGA CCG AGC GCA GCG AGT CAG TGA
TAT GGC GAG CCG CGT CGT CTT GCT GGC TCG CGT CGC TCA GTC ACT

1756 GCG AGG AAG CCG AAG AGC GCT GAC TTC CGC GTT TCC AGA CTT TAC
CGC TCC TTC GCC TTC TCG CGA CTG AAG GCG CAA AGG TCT GAA ATG

1801 GAA ACA CCG AAA CCG AAG ACC ATT CAT GTT GTT GCT CAG GTC GCA
CTT TGT GCC TTT GGC TTC TGG TAA GTA CAA CAA CGA GTC CAG CGT

1846 GAC GTT TTG CAG CAG CAG TCG CTT CAC GTT CGC TCG CGT ATC GGT
CTG CAA AAC GTC GTC GTC AGC GAA GTG CAA CAA GCG AGC GCA TAG CCA

1891 GAT TCA TTC TGC TAA CCA GTA AGG CAA CCC CGC CAG CCT AGC CGG
CTA AGT AAG ACG ATT GGT CAT TCC TCC GGT GCG GTC GGA TCG GCC

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| 1936 | GTC | CTC | AAC | GAC | AGG | AGC | ACG | ATC | ATG | CGC | ACC | CGT | GGC | CAG | GAC |
| | CAG | GAG | TTG | CTG | TCC | TCG | TGC | TAG | TAC | GCG | TGG | GCA | CCG | GTC | CTG |
| 1981 | CCA | ACG | CTG | CCC | GAG | ATG | CGC | CGC | GTG | CGG | CTG | CTG | GAG | ATG | GCG |
| | GGT | TGC | GAC | GGG | CTC | TAC | GCG | GCG | CAC | GCC | GAC | GAC | CTC | TAC | GCG |
| 2026 | GAC | GCG | ATG | GAT | ATG | TTC | TGC | CAA | GGG | TTG | GTT | TGC | GCA | TTC | ACA |
| | CTG | CGC | TAC | CTA | TAC | AAG | ACG | GTT | CCC | AAC | CAA | ACG | CGT | AAG | TGT |
| 2071 | GTT | CTC | CGC | AAG | AAT | TGA | TTG | GCT | CCA | ATT | CTT | GGA | GTG | GTG | AAAT ^{25/60} |
| | CAA | GAG | GCG | TTC | TTA | ACT | AAC | CGA | GGT | TAA | GAA | CCT | CAC | CAC | TTA |
| 2116 | CCG | TTA | GCG | AGG | TGC | CGC | CGG | CTT | CCA | TTC | AGG | TCG | AGG | TGG | CCC |
| | GGC | AAT | CGC | TCC | ACG | GCG | GCC | GAA | GGT | AAG | TCC | AGC | TCC | ACC | GGG |
| 2161 | GGC | TCC | ATG | CAC | CGC | GAC | GCA | ACG | CGG | GGA | GGC | AGA | CAA | GGT | ATA |
| | CCG | AGG | TAC | GTG | GCG | CTG | CGT | TGC | GCC | CCT | CCG | TCT | CTT | CCA | TAT |
| 2206 | GGG | CGG | CGC | CTA | CAA | TCC | ATG | CCA | ACC | CGT | TCC | ATG | TGC | TCG | CCG |
| | CCC | GCC | GCG | GAT | GTT | AGG | TAC | GGT | TGG | GCA | AGG | TAC | ACG | AGC | GGC |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

2251 AGG CGG CAT AAA TCG CCG TGA CGA TCA GCG GTC CAG TGA TCG AAG
 TCC GCC GTA TTT AGC AGC GGC ACT GCT AGT AGT CGC CAG GTC ACT AGC TTC

2296 TTA GGC TGG TAA GAG CCG CGA GCG ATC CTT GAA GCT GTC CCT GAT
 AAT CCG ACC ATT CTC GGC GCT CGC TAG GAA CTT CGA CAG GGA CTA

2341 GGT CGT CAT CTA CCT GCC TGG ACA GCA TGG CCT GCA ACG CGG GCA
 CCA GCA GTA GAT GGA CGG ACC TGT CGT ACC GGA CGT TGC GCC CGT

2386 TCC CGA TGC CGC CGG AAG CGA GAA GAA TCA TAA TGG GGA AGG CCA
 AGG GCT ACG GCG GCC TTC GCT CTT CTT AGT ATT ACC CCT TCC GGT

2431 TCC AGC CTC GCG TCG CCG ACG CCA GCA AGA CGT AGC CCA GCG CGT
 AGG TCG GAG CGC AGC GCT TGC GGT CGT CGT TCT GCA TCG GGT CGC GCA

26/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2476 | CGG | CCG | CCA | TGC | CGG | CGA | TAA | TGG | CCT | GCT | TCT | CGC | CGA | AAC | GT |
| | GCC | GGC | GGT | ACG | GCC | GCT | ATT | ACC | GGA | CGA | AGA | GCG | GCT | TTG | CAA |
| 2521 | TGG | TGG | CGG | GAC | CAG | TGA | CGA | AGG | CTT | GAG | CGA | GGG | CGT | GCA | AGA |
| | ACC | ACC | GCC | CTG | GTC | ACT | GCT | TCC | GAA | CTC | GCT | CCC | GCA | CGT | TCT |
| 2566 | TTC | CGA | ATA | CCG | CAA | GCG | ACA | GGC | CGA | TCA | TCG | TCG | CGC | TCC | AGC |
| | AAG | GCT | TAT | GGC | GTT | CGC | TGT | CCG | GCT | AGT | AGC | AGC | GCG | AGG | TCG |
| 2611 | GAA | AGC | GGT | CCT | CGC | CGA | AAA | TGA | CCC | AGA | GCG | CTG | CCG | GCA | CCT |
| | CTT | TCG | CCA | GGA | GCG | GCT | TTT | ACT | GGG | TCT | CGC | GAC | GGC | CGT | GGA |
| 2656 | GTC | CTA | CGA | GTT | GCA | TGA | TAA | AGA | AGA | CAG | TCA | TAA | GTG | CGG | CGA |
| | CAG | GAT | GCT | CAA | CGT | ACT | ATT | TCT | TCT | GTC | AGT | ATT | CAC | GCC | GCT |
| 2701 | CGA | TAG | TCA | TGC | CCC | GCG | CCC | ACC | GGA | AGG | AGC | TGA | CTG | GGT | TGA |
| | GCT | ATC | AGT | ACG | GGG | CGC | GGG | TGG | CCT | TCC | TCG | ACT | GAC | CCA | ACT |
| 2746 | AGG | CTC | TCA | AGG | GCA | TCG | GTC | GAC | GCT | CTC | CCT | TAT | GCG | ACT | CCT |
| | TCC | GAG | AGT | TCC | CGT | AGC | CAG | CTG | CGA | GAG | GGA | ATA | CGC | TGA | GGA |

27/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2791 | GCA | TTA | GGA | AGC | AGC | CCA | GTA | GTA | GGT | TGA | GGC | CGT | TGA | GCA | CEG |
| | CGT | AAT | CCT | TCG | TCG | GGT | CAT | CAT | CCA | ACT | CCG | GCA | ACT | CGT | GGC |
| 2836 | CCG | CCG | CAA | GGA | ATG | GTG | CAT | GCA | AGG | AGA | TGG | CGC | CCA | ACA | GTC |
| | GGC | GGC | GTT | CCT | TAC | CAC | GTA | CGT | TCC | TCT | ACC | GCG | GGT | TGT | CAG |
| 2881 | CCC | CGG | CCA | CGG | GGC | CTG | CCA | CCA | TAC | CCA | CGC | CGA | AAC | AAG | CGC |
| | GGG | GCC | GGT | GCC | CCG | GAC | GGT | GGT | ATG | GGT | GCG | GCT | TTG | TTC | GCG |
| 2926 | TCA | TGA | GCC | CGA | AGT | GGC | GAG | CCC | GAT | CTT | CCC | CAT | CGG | TGA | TGT |
| | AGT | ACT | CGG | GCT | TCA | CCG | CTC | GGG | CTA | GAA | GGG | GTA | GCC | ACT | ACA |
| 2971 | CGG | CGA | TAT | AGG | CGC | CAG | CAA | CCG | CAC | CTG | TGG | CGC | CGG | TGA | TGC |
| | GCC | GCT | ATA | TCC | GCG | GTC | GTT | GGC | GTG | GAC | ACC | GCG | GCC | ACT | ACG |
| 3016 | CGG | CCA | CGA | TGC | GTC | CGG | CGT | AGA | GGA | TCC | ACA | GGA | CGG | GTG | TGG |
| | GCC | GGT | GCT | ACG | CAG | GCC | GCA | TCT | CCT | AGG | TGT | CCT | GCC | CAC | ACC |
| 3061 | TCG | CCA | TGA | TCG | CGT | AGT | CGA | TAG | TGG | CTC | CAA | GTA | GCG | AAG | CGA |
| | AGC | GGT | ACT | AGC | GCA | TCA | GCT | ATC | ACC | GAG | GTT | CAT | CGC | TTC | GCT |

28/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

3106 GCA GGA CTG GGC GGC GGC CAA AGC GGT CGG ACA GTG CTC CGA GAA
CGT CCT GAC CCG CCG CCG GGT TCG CCA GCC TGT CAC GAG GCT CTT

3151 CGG GTG CGC ATA GAA ATT GCA TCA ACG CAT ATA GCG CTA GCA GCA
GCC CAC GCG TAT CTT TAA CGT AGT TGC GTA TAT CGC GAT CGT CGT

3196 CGC CAT AGT GAC TGG CGA TGC TGT CGG AAT GGA CGA TAT CCC GCA
GCG GTA TCA CTG ACC GCT GCT ACG ACA GCC TTA CCT GCT ATA GGG CGT

3241 AGA GGC CCG GCA GTA CCG GCA TAA CCA AGC CTA TGC CTA CAG CAT
TCT CCG GGC CGT CAT GGC GGT ATT GGT TCG GAT ACG GAT GTC GTA

3286 CCA GGG TGA CCG TGC CGA GGA TGA CGA TGA CCG CAT TGT TAG ATT
GGT CCC ACT GCC CCG TAT CCG GCT ACT GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG GCG

29/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 10b (Con't)

```

3331 TCA TAC ACG GTG CCT GAC TCC GTT AGC AAT TTA ACT GTG ATA AAC
    AGT ATG TGC CAC GGA CTG ACG CAA TCG TTA AAT TGA CAC TAT TTG

3376 TAC CGC ATT AAA GCT TAT CGA TGA TAA GCT GTC AAA CAT GAG AAT
    ATG GCG TAA TTT CGA ATA GCT ACT ATT CGA CAG TTT GTA CTC TTA

3421 TAA
    ATT

```

30/60

Total number of bases is: 3423.

DNA sequence composition: 839 A; 915 C; 967 G; 702 T;

Sequence name: NIPS00060.

=====

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

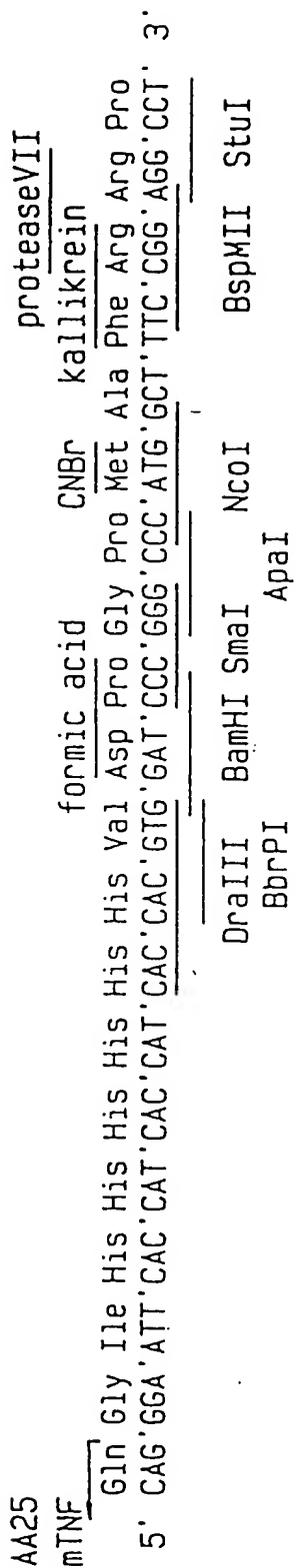


fig.11a

From: pmtNF MPH

Fig. 11b

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | 33 | 39 | 45 |
| 1 | AAT | TCC | GGG | GAT | CTC | TCA | CCG | TGG |
| | TTA | AGG | CCC | CFA | GAG | AGT | GGA | TGG |
| 46 | AAT | AAA | TTC | ATA | TAA | AAA | TAA | AAA |
| | TTA | TTT | AAG | TAT | ATT | TTT | TAT | TTT |
| 91 | AAT | TAT | CTC | TGG | CGG | TGG | CTG | AAA |
| | TTA | ATA | GAG | ACC | GCC | ACA | ACT | GTA |
| 136 | TGA | GCA | CAT | CAG | CAG | GAC | GCA | CTG |
| | ACT | CGT | GTA | GTC | GTC | CTG | CGT | CGT |
| 181 | TTA | AAA | ATT | AAG | CCC | TGA | AGA | AGG |
| | AAT | TTT | TAA | TTC | GGG | ACT | TCT | TCC |
| 226 | AAT | CAT | GGT | AAG | ATC | AAG | TAG | TCA |
| | TTA | GTA | CCA | TTC | TAG | TTC | ATC | AGT |
| 271 | AGC | CCA | CGT | CGT | AGC | AAA | CCA | CCA |
| | TCG | GGT | GCA | GCA | TCG | TTT | GGT | GGT |
| 316 | CCA | TCA | CCA | TCA | CCA | CGT | GGA | GGA |
| | GGT | AGT | GGT | AGT | GGT | GCA | CCT | AGG |

32/60

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA

AAA</

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't.)

361 GCC TCT AGA GTC GAC CGG CAT GCA AGC TTA AGT AAG TAA GCC GCC
 CGG AGA TCT CAG CTG GCC GCA CGT TCG AAT TCA TTC ATT CGG CGG

 406 AGT TCC GCT GGC GGC GGC NTT GAT GCC CAA GCT TGG CTG TTT
 TCA AGG CGA CCG CCG TAA AAN NAA CTA CGG GTT CGA ACC GAC AAA

 451 TGG CGG ATG AGA GAA GAT TTT CAG CCT GAT ACA GAT TAA ATC AGA
 ACC GCC TAC TCT CTT CTA AAA GTC GGA CTA TGT CTA ATT TAG TCT

 496 ACG CAG AAG CGG TCT GAT AAA ACA GAA TTT GCC TGG CGG CAG TAG
 TGC GTC TTC GCC AGA CTA TTT TGT TGT CTT AAA CGG ACC GCC GTC ATC

 541 CGC GGT GGT CCC ACC TGA CCC CAT GCC GAA CTC AGA AGT GAA ACG
 GCG CCA CCA GCG TGG TGG ACT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT
 33/68
 586 CCG TAG CGC CGA TGG TAG TGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT
 GGC ATC GCG GCT ACC ATC ACA CCC CAG AGG GGT ACC CTC TCA TCC

 631 GAA CTG CCA GGC ATC AAA TAA AAC GAA AGG CTC AGT CGA AAG ACT
 CTT GAC GGT CCG TAG TTT ATT TTG CTT TCC GAG TCA GCT TTC TGA

 676 GGG CCT TTC GTT TTA TCT GTT GTT TGT CGG TGA ACG CTC TCC TGA
 CCC GGA AAG CAA AAT AGA CAA CAA ACA ACT TGC GAG AGG ACT

 721 GTA GGA CAA ATC CGC CGG GAG CGG ATT TGA ACG TTG CGA AGC AAC
 CAT CCT GTT TAG GCG GCC CTC GCC TAA ACT TGC AAC GCT TCG TTG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 766 | GGC CCG GAG GGT GGC CCG CAG GAC GCC CGC CAT AAA C'FG CCA GGC | GGC | CGC | CAT | AAA | C'FG | CCA | GGC |
| | CCG GGC CTC CCA CCG CCC GTC CTG CCG GCG GTA TTT GAC GGT CCG | | | | | | | |
| 811 | ATC AAA TTA AGC AGA AGG CCA TCC TGA CGG ATG GCC TTT TTG CGT | | | | | | | |
| | TAG TTT AAT TCG TCT TCC GGT AGG ACT GCC TAC CGG AAA AAC GCA | | | | | | | |
| 856 | TTT TAC AAA CTC TTT TGT TTA TTT TTC TAA ATA CAT TCA AAT ATG | | | | | | | |
| | AAG ATG TTT GAG AAA ACA AAT AAT AAG ATT TAT TAT AGT TTA TAC | | | | | | | |
| 901 | TAT CCG CTC ATG AGA CAA TAA CCC TGA TAA ATG CTT CAA TAA TAA | | | | | | | |
| | ATA GGC GAG TAC TCT GTT ATT GGG ACT ATT TAC GAA GTT ATT ATT | | | | | | | |
| 946 | AAG GAT CTA GAT CCA CTT GAA GAT CCT TTT TGA TAA TCT CAT GAC CAA AAT | | | | | | | |
| | TTT CTA GAT CCA CTT GAA GAT CCT TTT TGA TAA TCT CAT GAC CAA AAT | | | | | | | |
| 991 | CCC TTA ACG TGA GTT TTC GTT CCA CTG AGC GTC AGA CCC CGT AGA | | | | | | | |
| | GGG AAT TGC ACT CAA AAG AAG GGT GAC TCG CAG TCT GGG GCA TCT | | | | | | | |
| 1036 | AAA GAT CAA AGG ATC TTC TTT TTT TTT TCT TCT GCG CGT AAT | | | | | | | |
| | TTT CTA GTT TCC TAG AAG AAC TCT TCT AGG AAA AAA AGA CGC GCA TTA | | | | | | | |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

1081 CTG CTG CTT GCA AAC AAA ACC ACC GCT ACC AGC GGT GGT TTG
 GAC GAC GAA CGT TTG TTT TTT TGG TGG CGA TGG TCG CCA CCA AAC

1126 TTT GCC GGA TCA AGA GCT ACC AAC TCT TTT TCC GAA GGT AAC TGG
 AAA CGG CCT AGT TCT CGA TGG TTG AGA AAA AGG CTT CCA TTG ACC

1171 CTT CAG CAG AGC GCA GAT ACC AAA TAC TGT CCT TCT AGT GTA GCC
 GAA GTC GTC TCG CGT CTA TGG TTT ATG ACA GGA AGA TCA CAT CGG

1216 GTA GTT AGG CCA CCA CTT CAA GAA CTC TGT AGC ACC GCC TAC ATA
 CAT CAA TCC GGT GGT GAA GTT CTT GAG ACA TCG TGG CGG ATG TAT

1261 CCT CGC TCT GCT AAT CCT GTT ACC AGT GGC TGC TGC CAG TGG CGA
 GGA GCG AGA CGA TTA GGA CAA TGG TCA CCG ACG GTC ACC GCT

1306 TAA GTC GTG TCT TAC CGG GTT GGA CTC AAG ACG ATA GTT ACC GGA
 ATT CAG CAC AGA ATG GCC CAA CCT GAG TGC TGC TAT CAA TGG CCT

1351 TAA GGC GCA GCG GTC GGG CTG AAC GGG GGT TTC GTG CAC ACA GCC
 ATT CCG CGT CGC CAG CCC GAC TTG CCC CCC AAG CAC GTG TGT CGG

35/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Cont)

1396 CAG CTT GGA GCG AAC GAC CTA CAC CGA ACT GAG ATA CCT ACA GCG
 GTC GAA CCT CGC TTG CTG GAT GTG GCT TGA CTC TAT GGA TGT CGC

 1441 TGA GCA TTG AGA AAG CGC CAC GCT TCC CGA AGG GAG AAA GGC GGA
 ACT CGT AAC TCT TTC GCG GTG CGA AGG GCT TCC CTC TTT CCG CCT^{36/60}

 1486 CAG GTA TCC GGT AAG CGG CAG GGT CGG AAC AGG AGA GCG CAC GAG
 GTC CAT AGG CCA TTC GCC GTC GTC CCA GCC TTG TCC TCT CGC GTG CTC

 1531 GGA GCT TCC AGG GGG AAA CGC CTG GTA TCT TTA TAG TCC TGT CGG
 CCT CGA AGG TCC CCC TTT GCG GAC CAT AGA AAT ATC AGG ACA GCC

 1576 GTT TCG CCA CCT CTG ACT TGA GCG TCG TCG ATT TTT GTG ATG CTC GTC
 CAA AGC GGT GGA GAC TGA ACT CGC AGC TAA AAA CAC TAC GAG CAG

37/60

Fig. 11b (con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1621 | AGG | GGG | GCG | GAG | CCT | ATG | GAA | AAA | CGC | CAG | CAA | CGC | GGC | CTT | TTT |
| | TCC | CCC | CGC | CTC | GGA | TAC | CTT | TTT | GCG | GTC | GTT | GCG | CCG | GAA | AAA |
| 1666 | ACG | GTT | CCT | GGC | CTT | TTG | CTG | GCC | TTT | TGC | TCA | CAT | GTT | CTT | TCC |
| | TGC | CAA | GGA | CCG | GAA | AAC | GAC | CGG | AAA | ACG | AGT | GTA | CAA | GAA | AGG |
| 1711 | TGC | GTT | ATC | CCC | TGA | TTC | TGT | GGA | TAA | CCG | TAT | TAC | CGC | CTT | TGA |
| | ACG | CAA | TAG | GGG | ACT | AAG | ACA | CCT | ATT | GGC | ATA | ATG | GCG | GAA | ACT |
| 1756 | GTG | AGC | TGA | TAC | CGC | TCG | CCG | CAG | CCG | AAC | GAC | CGA | GCG | CAG | CGA |
| | CAC | TCG | ACT | ATG | GCG | AGC | GGC | GTC | GGC | TTG | CTG | GCT | CGC | GTC | GCT |
| 1801 | GTC | AGT | GAG | CGA | GGA | AGC | GGA | AGA | GCG | CTG | ACT | TCC | GCG | TTT | CCA |
| | CAG | TCA | CTC | GCT | CCT | TCG | CCT | TCT | CGC | GAC | TGA | AGG | CGC | AAA | GGT |
| 1846 | GAC | TTT | ACG | AAA | CAC | GGA | AAC | CGA | AGA | CCA | TTC | ATG | TTG | TTG | CTC |
| | CTG | AAA | TGC | TTT | GTG | CCT | TTG | GCT | TCT | GGT | AAG | TAC | AAC | AAC | GAG |
| 1891 | AGG | TCG | CAG | ACG | TTT | TGC | AGC | AGC | AGT | CGC | TTC | ACG | TTC | GCT | CGC |
| | TCC | AGC | GTC | TGC | AAA | ACG | TCG | TCG | TCA | GCG | AAG | TGC | AAG | CGA | GCG |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Cont.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1936 | GTA | TCG | GTG | ATT | CAT | TCT | GCT | AAC | CAG | TAA | GCC | AAC | CCC | GCC | AGC |
| | CAT | AGC | CAC | TAA | GTA | AGA | CGA | TTG | GTC | ATT | CCG | TTG | GGG | CGG | TCG |
| 1981 | CTA | GCC | GGG | TCC | TCA | ACG | ACA | GGA | GCA | CGA | TCA | TGC | GCA | CCC | GTG |
| | GAT | CGG | CCC | AGG | AGT | TGC | TGT | CCT | CGT | GCT | AGT | ACG | CGT | GGG | CAC |
| 2026 | GCC | AGG | ACC | CAA | CGC | TGC | CCG | AGA | TGC | GCC | GCG | TGC | GGC | TGC | TGG |
| | CGG | TCC | TGG | GTT | GCG | ACG | GGC | TCT | ACG | CGG | CGC | ACG | CCG | ACG | ACC |
| 2071 | AGA | TGG | CGG | ACG | CGA | TGG | ATA | TGT | TCT | GCC | AAG | GGT | TGG | TTT | GCG |
| | TCT | ACC | GCC | TGC | GCT | ACC | TAT | ACA | AGA | CGG | TTC | CCA | ACC | AAA | CGC |
| 2116 | CAT | TCA | CAG | TTC | TCC | GCA | AGA | ATT | GAT | TGG | CTC | CAA | TTC | TTG | GAG |
| | GTA | AGT | GTC | AAG | AGG | CGT | TCT | TAA | CTA | ACC | GAG | GTT | AAG | AAC | CTC |
| 2161 | TGG | TGA | ATC | CGT | TAG | CGA | GGT | GCC | GCC | GGC | TTC | CAT | TCA | GGT | CGA |
| | ACC | ACT | TAG | GCA | ATC | GCT | CCA | CGG | CGG | CCG | AAG | GTA | AGT | CCA | GCT |
| 2206 | GGT | GGC | CCG | GCT | CCA | TGC | ACC | GCG | ACG | CAA | CGC | GGG | GAG | GCA | GAC |
| | CCA | CCG | GGC | CGA | GGT | ACG | TGG | CGC | TGC | GTT | GCG | CCC | CTC | CGT | CTG |

Fig. 11b (Con't)

2251 AAG GTA TAG GGC GGC GCC TAC AAT CCA TGC CAA CCC GTT CCA TGT
 TTC CAT ATC CCG CCG CGG ATG TTA GGT ACG GTT GGT CAA GGT ACA
 2296 GCT CGC CGA GGC GGC ATA AAT CGC CGT GAC GAT CAG CGG TCC AGT
 CGA GCG GCT CCG CCG TAT TTA GCG GCA CTG CTA GTC GCC AGG TCA
 2341 GAT CGA AGT TAG GGT AAG AGC CGC GAG CGA TCC TTG AAG CTG
 CTA GCT TCA ATC CGA CCA TTC TCG GCG CTC GCT GCT AAC TTC GAC
 2386 TCC CTG ATG GTC GTC ATC ATC TAC CTG CCT GGA CAG CAT GGC CTG CAA
 AGG GAC TAC CAG CAG TAG TAG ATG GAC GGA CCT GTC GTA CCG GAC GTT
 2431 CGC GGC CAT CCC GAT GCC GGC GGA AGC GAG AAG AAT CAT AAT GGG
 GCG CCC GTA GGC CTA CCG CCG CCT TCG CTC TTC TTA GTA TTA CCC

39/60

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

2476 GAA GGC CAT CCA GCC TCG CGT CCC GAA CGC CAG CAA GAC GTA GCC
 CTT CCG GTA GGT GGT CCG AGC GCA GCG CTT GCG GTC GTC CAT CGG
 2521 CAG CCG GTC GGC GGC CAT GCC GGC GAT AAT GGC CTG CTC GCC
 GTC GCG CAG CCG GCG GTA CCG CCG CTA TTA CCG GAC GAA GAG CCG
 2566 GAA ACG TTT GGT GGC GGC GGC ACC AAT GAC GAA GGC TTG AGC GAG GGC
 CTT TGC AAA CCA CCG CCC TGG TCA CTG CTT CTT CCG AAC TCG CTC CCG^{40/60}
 2611 GTG CAA GAT TCC GAA TAC CGC AAG CGA CAG CAG GAT CAT CAT CGC
 CAC GTT CTA AGG CTT ATG GCG TTC GCT GCT GTC CTA GTA GCA GCG
 2656 GCT CCA GCG AAA GCG GTC CTC GCC GAA AAT AAT GAC CCA GAG CGC TGC
 CGA GGT CCG TTT CCG CAG GAG CGG CTT TTA CTG CTC GCG ACG
 2701 CGG CAC CTG TCC TAC GAG TTG CAT GAT AAA GAA GAC AGT CAT AAG
 GCC GTG GAC AGG ATG CTC AAC GTA CTA TTT CTT CTG TCA GTA TTC
 2746 TGC GGC GAC GAT AGT CAT GCC CCG CCG CCA CCG GAA GGA GCT GAC
 ACG CCG CTG CTA TCA GTA CCG GCG GCG GGT CTT CCT CGA CTG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| 2791 | TGG | GTT | GAA | GGC | TCT | CAA | GGG | CAAT | CGG | TCG | ACG | CTC | TCC | CTT | ATG |
| | ACC | CAA | CTT | CCG | AGA | GTT | CCC | GTA | GCC | AGC | TGC | GAG | AGG | GAA | TAC |
| 2836 | CGA | CTC | CTG | CAT | TAG | GAA | GCA | GCC | CAG | TAG | TAG | GTT | GAG | GCC | GTT |
| | GCT | GAG | GAC | GTA | ATC | CTT | CGT | CGG | GTC | ATC | ATC | CAA | CTC | CGG | CAA |
| 2881 | GAG | CAC | CGC | CGC | CGC | AAG | GAA | TGG | TGC | ATG | CAA | GGA | GAT | GGC | GCC |
| | CTC | GTG | GCG | GCG | GCG | TTC | CTT | ACC | ACG | TAC | GTT | CCT | CTA | CCG | CGG |
| 2926 | CAA | CAG | TCC | CCC | GGC | CAC | GGG | GCC | TGC | CAC | CAT | ACC | CAC | GCC | GAA ⁴ _{1/60} |
| | GTT | GTC | AGG | GGG | CCG | GTG | CCC | CGG | ACG | GTG | GTA | TGG | GTG | CGG | CTT ¹ ₆₀ |
| 2971 | ACA | AGC | GCT | CAT | GAG | CCC | GAA | GTG | GCG | AGC | CCG | ATC | TTC | CCC | ATC |
| | TGT | TCG | CGA | GTA | CTC | GGG | CTT | CAC | CGC | TCG | GGC | TAG | AAG | GGG | TAG |
| 3016 | GGT | GAT | GTC | GGC | GAT | ATA | GGC | GCC | AGC | AAC | CGC | ACC | TGT | GGC | GCC |
| | CCA | CTA | CAG | CCG | CTA | TAT | CCG | CGG | TCG | TTG | GCG | TGG | ACA | CCG | CGG |
| 3061 | GGT | GAT | GCC | GGC | CAC | GAT | GCG | TCC | GGC | GTA | GAG | GAT | CCA | CAG | GAC |
| | CCA | CTA | CGG | CCG | GTG | CTA | CGC | AGG | CCG | CAT | CTC | CTA | GGT | GTC | CTG |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

3106 GGG TGT GGT CGC CAT GAT CGC GTA GTC GAT AGT GGC TCC AAG TAG
 CCC ACA CCA GCG GTA CTA GCG CAT CAG CAG TCA TCC AGG TTC ATC
 3151 CGA AGC GAG CAG GAC TGG GCG GCG GCC AAA GCG GTC GGA CAG TGC
 GCT TCG CTC GTC CTG ACC GCG CGC CGG TTT CGC CAG CCT GTC ACG
 3196 TCC GAG AAC GGG TGC GCA TAG AAA TTG CAT CAA CGC ATA TAG CGC
 AGG CTC TTG CCC ACG CGT ATC TTT AAC GTA GTT GCG TAT ATC GCG
 3241 TAG CAG CAC GCC ATA GTG ACT GGC GAT GCT GTC GGA ATG GAC GAT
 ATC GTC GTG CGG TAT CAC TGA CCG CTA CGA CAG CCT TAC CTG CTA
 3286 ATC CCG CAA GAG GCC CGG CAG TAC CGG CAT AAC CAA GCC TAT GCC
 TAG GGC GTT CTC CGG GCC GTC ATG GCC GTA TTG GTT CGG ATA CGG

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 11b (Con't)

3331 TAC AGC ATC CAG GGT GAC GGT GCC GAG GAT GAC CGC ATT
 "ATG TCG TAG GTC CCA CTG CCA CCG CTC CTA CTC GCG TAA

3376 GTT AGA TTT CAT ACA CGG TGC CTG ACT GCG TTA GCA ATT TAA CTG
 CAA TCT AAA GTA TGT GCC ACG GAC TGA CGC AAT CGT TAA ATT GAC

3421 TGA TAA ACT ACC GCA TTA AAG CTT ATC GAT AAG CTG TCA AAC
 ACT ATT TGA TGG CGT AAT TTC GAA TAG CTA TTC GAC AGT TTG

3466 ATG AGA ATT
 TAC TCT TAA

Total number of bases is: 3474.

DNA sequence composition: 845 A; 933 C; 978 G; 716 T;

2 OTHER;

Sequence name: NPMTNFMPH.

=====

44/60

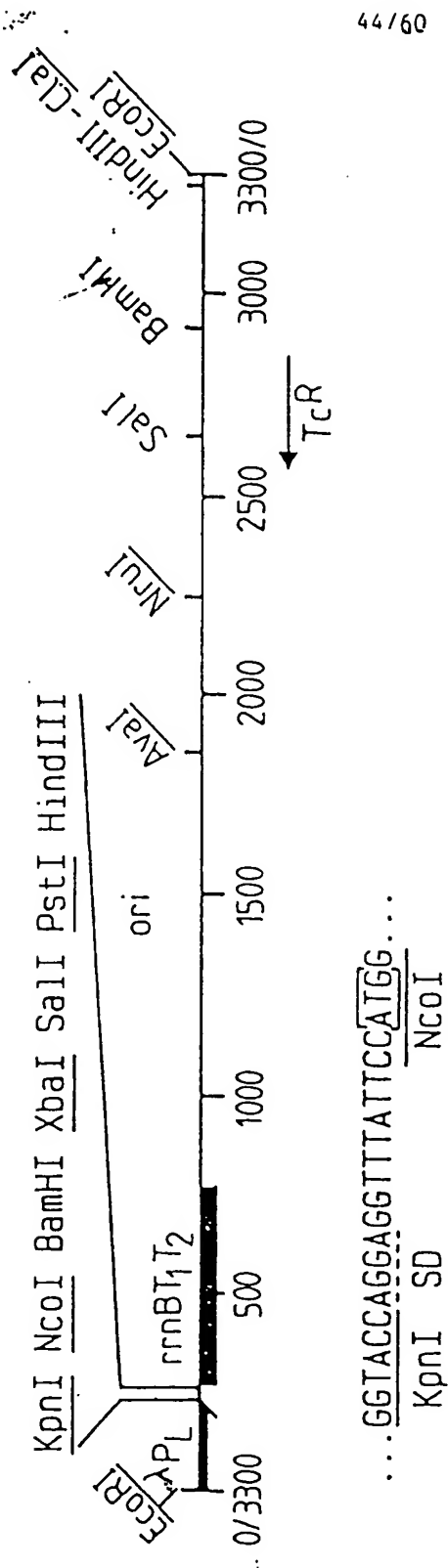


fig.12a

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

From: pIG2

Fig. 12b

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----|
| 1 | TTC | CGG | GGA | TCT | CTC | ACC | TAC | CAG | ACA | ATG | CCC | TGC | AAA | AAA | 45 |
| | AAG | GCC | CCT | AGA | GAG | TGG | ATG | GTT | TGT | TAC | GGG | ACG | TTT | TTT | |
| 46 | TAA | ATT | CAT | ATA | AAA | AAC | ATA | CAG | ATA | ACC | ATC | TGC | GAT | AAA | |
| | ATT | TAA | GTA | TAT | TTT | TTG | TAT | GTC | TAT | TGG | TAG | ACG | CTA | TTT | |
| 91 | TTA | TCT | CTG | GCG | GTG | TTG | ACA | TAA | ATA | CCA | CTG | GCG | ATA | CTG | |
| | AAT | AGA | GAC | CGC | CAC | AAC | TGT | ATT | TAT | GGT | GAC | CGC | TAT | GAC | |
| 136 | AGC | ACA | TCA | GCA | GGA | CGC | ACT | GAC | CAC | CAT | GAA | GGT | GCT | CTT ^{45/60} | |
| | TCG | TGT | AGT | CGT | CCT | GCG | TGA | CTG | GTG | GTA | CTT | CCA | CTG | GAA | |
| 181 | AAA | AAT | TAA | GCC | CTG | AAG | AAG | GGC | AGG | GGT | ACC | AGG | TTT | AAA | |
| | TTT | TTA | ATT | CGG | GAC | TTC | TTC | CCG | TCC | CCA | TGG | TCC | AAA | TTT | |
| 226 | TAT | TCC | ATG | GGG | GGG | ATC | CTC | TAG | AGT | CGA | CCT | GCA | CAA | GCT | |
| | ATA | AGG | TAC | CCC | CCC | TAG | GAG | ATC | TCA | GCT | GGA | CGT | CGT | CGA | |
| 271 | TGG | CTG | TTT | TGG | CGG | ATG | AGA | GAA | GAT | TTT | CAG | CCT | GAT | ACA | |
| | ACC | GAC | AAA | ACC | GCC | TAC | TCT | CTT | CTA | AAA | GTC | GGA | CTA | TGT | |
| 316 | TAA | ATC | AGA | ACG | CAG | AAG | CGG | TCT | GAT | AAA | ACA | GAA | TTT | GCC | |
| | ATT | TAG | TCT | TGC | GTC | TTC | GCC | AGA | CTA | TTT | TGT | CTT | AAA | CGG | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ACC | |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b

361 CGG CAG TAG CGC GGT GGT CCC ACC TGA CCC CAT CAT GCC GAA CTC AGA
 GCC GTC ATC GCG CCA CCA GGG TGG ACT GGG GTA CGG CTT GAG TCT
 406 AGT GAA ACG CCG TAG CGC CGA TGG TAG TGT GGG GTC TCC CCA TGC
 TCA CTT TGC GGC ATC GCG GCT ACC ATC ACA CCC CAG AGG GGT ACG
 451 GAG AGT AGG GAA CTG CCA GGC ATC AAA TAA AAC GAA AGG CTC AGT
 CTC TCA TCC CTT GAC GGT CCG TAG TTT ATT TTG CTT TCC GAG TCA
 496 CGA AAG ACT GGG CCT TTC GTT TTA TCT GTT GGT TGT CGG TGA ACG
 GCT TTC TGA CCC GGA AAG CAA AAT AGA CAA CAA GGC ACT TGC
 541 CTC TCC TGA GTA GGA CAA ATC CGC CGG GAG CGG ATT TGA ACG TTG
 GAG AGG ACT CAT CCT GTT TAG GCG GCC CTC GCC TAA ACT TGC AAC
 586 CGA AGC AAC GGC CCG GAG GGT GGC CGG CAG GAC GCC CGG CAT AAA
 GCT TCG TTG CCG GGC CTC CCA CCG CCC GTC CTG CCG GTA TTT
 631 CTG CCA GGC ATC AAA TTA AGC AGA AGG CCA TCC TGA CGG ATG GCC
 GAC GGT CCG TAG TTT AAT TCG TCT TCC GGT AGG ACT GCC TAC CGG
 676 TTT TTG CGT TTC TAC AAA CTC TTT TGT TTA TTT TTC TAA ATA CAT
 AAA AAC GCA AAG ATG TTT GAG AAA ACA AAT AAA AAG ATT TAT GTA
 721 TCA AAT ATG TAT CCG CTC ATG AGA CAA TAA CCC TGA TAA ATG CTT
 AGT TTA TAC ATA GGC GAG TAC TCT TCT ATT GGT ACT ATT TAC GAA

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 766 | CAA | TAA | TAA | AAG | GAT | CTA | GGT | GAA | GAT | CCT | TTT | TGA | TAA | TCT | CAT |
| | GTT | ATT | ATT | TTC | CTA | GAT | CCA | CTT | CTA | GGA | AAA | ACT | ATT | AGA | GTA |
| 811 | GAC | CAA | AAT | CCC | TTA | ACG | TGA | GTT | TTC | GTT | CCA | CTG | AGC | GTC | AGA |
| | CTG | GTT | TTA | GGG | AAT | TGC | ACT | CAA | AAG | CAA | GGT | GAC | TCG | CAG | TCT |
| 856 | CCC | CGT | AGA | AAA | GAT | CAA | AGG | ATC | TTC | TTG | AGA | TCC | TTT | TTT | TCT |
| | GGG | GCA | TCT | TTT | CTA | GTT | TCC | TAG | AAG | AAC | TCT | AGG | AAA | AAA | AGA ^{7/60} |
| 901 | GCG | CGT | AAT | CTG | CTG | CTT | GCA | AAC | AAA | AAA | ACC | ACC | GCT | ACC | AGC |
| | CGC | GCA | TTA | GAC | GAC | GAA | CGT | TTG | TTT | TTT | TGG | TGG | CGA | TGG | TCG |
| 946 | GGT | GGT | TTG | TTT | GCC | GGA | TCA | AGA | GCT | ACC | AAC | TCT | TTT | TCC | GAA |
| | CCA | CCA | AAC | AAA | CGG | CCT | AGT | TCT | CGA | TGG | TTG | AGA | AAA | AGG | CTT |
| 991 | GGT | AAC | TGG | CTT | CAG | CAG | AGC | GCA | GAT | ACC | AAA | TAC | TGT | CCT | TCT |
| | CCA | TTG | ACC | GAA | GTC | GTC | TCG | CGT | CTA | TGG | TTT | ATG | ACA | GGA | AGA |
| 1036 | AGT | GTA | GCC | GTA | GTT | AGG | CCA | CCA | CTT | CAA | GAA | CTC | TGT | AGC | ACC |
| | TCA | CAT | CGG | CAT | CAA | TCC | GGT | GGT | GAA | GTT | CTT | GAG | ACA | TCG | TGG |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 1081 | GCC | TAC | ATA | CCT | CGC | TCT | GCT | AAT | CCT | GTT | ACC | AGT | GGC | TGC | TGC |
| | CGG | ATG | TAT | GGA | GCG | AGA | CGA | TTA | GGA | CAA | TGG | TCA | CCG | ACG | ACG |
| 1126 | CAG | TGG | CGA | TAA | GTC | GTG | TCT | TAC | CGG | GTT | GGA | CTC | AAG | ACG | ATA |
| | GTC | ACC | GCT | ATT | CAG | CAC | AGA | ATG | GCC | CAA | CCT | GAG | TTC | TGC | TAT |
| 1171 | GTT | ACC | GGA | TAA | GGC | GCA | GCG | GTC | GGG | CTG | AAC | GGG | GGG | TTC | GTG |
| | CAA | TGG | CCT | ATT | CCG | CGT | CGC | CAG | CCC | GAC | TTG | CCC | CCC | AAG | CAC ^{48/60} |
| 1216 | CAC | ACA | GCC | CAG | CTT | GGA | GCG | AAC | GAC | CTA | CAC | CGA | ACT | GAG | ATA |
| | GTG | TGT | CGG | GTC | GAA | CCT | CGC | TTG | CTG | GAT | GTG | GCT | TGA | CTC | TAT |
| 1261 | CCT | ACA | GCG | TGA | GCA | TTG | AGA | AAG | CGC | CAC | GCT | TCC | CGA | AGG | GAG |
| | GGA | TGT | CGC | ACT | CGT | AAC | TCT | TTC | GCG | GTG | CGA | AGG | GCT | TCC | CTC |
| 1306 | AAA | GGC | GGA | CAG | GTA | TCC | GGT | AAG | CGG | CAG | GGT | CGG | AAC | AGG | AGA |
| | TTT | CCG | CCT | GTC | CAT | AGG | CCA | TTC | GCC | GTC | CCA | GCC | TTG | TCC | TCT |
| 1351 | GCG | CAC | GAG | GGA | GCT | TCC | AGG | GGG | AAA | CGC | CTG | GTA | TCT | TTA | TAG |
| | CGC | GTG | CTC | CCT | CGA | AGG | TCC | CCC | TTT | GCG | GAC | CAT | AGA | AAT | ATC |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

1396 TCC TGT CGG GTT TCG CCA CCT CTG ACT TGA GCG TCG ATT TTT GTG
 AGG ACA GCC CAA AGC GGT GGA GAC TGA ACT CGC AGC TAA AAA CAC

1441 ATG CTC GTC AGG GGG GCG GAG CCT ATG GAA AAA CAG CAA CGC
 TAC GAG CAG TCC CCC CGC CTC GGA TAC CTT TTT GCG GTC GTT GCG

1486 GGC CTT TTT ACG GTT CCT GGC CTT TTG CTG GCC TTT TGC TCA CAT
 CCG GAA AAA TGC CAA GGA CCG GAA AAC AAC CGG AAA ACG AGT GTA

1531 GTT CTT TCC TGC GTT ATC CCC TGA TTC TGT GGA TAA CCG TAT TAC
 CAA GAA AGG ACG CAA TAG GGG ACT AAG ACA CCT ATT GGC ATA ATG

1576 CGC CTT TGA GTG AGC TGA TAC CGC TCG CCG CAG CCG AAC GAC CGA
 GCG GAA ACT CAC TCG ACT ATG GCG AGC GGC GTC GGC TTG CTG GCT

49/60

Fig. 12b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1621 | GCG | CAG | CGA | GTC | AGT | GAG | CGA | GGA | AGC | GGA | AGA | GCG | CTG | ACT | TCC |
| | CGC | GTC | GCT | CAG | TCA | CTC | GCT | CCT | TCG | CCT | TCT | CGC | GAC | TGA | AGG |
| 1666 | GCG | TTT | CCA | GAC | TTT | ACG | AAA | CAC | GGA | AAC | CGA | AGA | CCA | TTC | ATG |
| | CGC | AAA | GGT | CTG | AAA | TGC | TTT | GTG | CCT | TTG | GCT | TCT | GGT | AAG | TAC |
| 1711 | TTG | TTG | CTC | AGG | TCG | CAG | ACG | TTT | TGC | AGC | AGC | AGT | CGC | TTC | ACG |
| | AAC | AAC | GAG | TCC | AGC | GTC | TGC | AAA | ACG | TCG | TCG | TCA | GCG | AAG | TGC |
| 1756 | TTC | GCT | CGC | GTA | TCG | GTG | ATT | CAT | TCT | GCT | AAC | CAG | TAA | GGC | AAC |
| | AAG | CGA | GCG | CAT | AGC | CAC | TAA | GTA | AGA | CGA | TTG | GTC | ATT | CCG | TTG |
| 1801 | CCC | GCC | AGC | CTA | GCC | GGG | TCC | TCA | ACG | ACA | GGA | GCA | CGA | TCA | TGC |
| | GGG | CGG | TCG | GAT | CGG | CCC | AGG | AGT | TGC | TGT | CCT | CGT | GCT | AGT | ACG |
| 1846 | GCA | CCC | GTG | GCC | AGG | ACC | CAA | CGC | TGC | CCG | AGA | TGC | GCC | GCG | TGC |
| | CGT | GGG | CAC | CGG | TCC | TGG | GTT | GCG | ACG | GGC | TCT | ACG | CGG | CGC | ACG |
| 1891 | GGC | TGC | TGG | AGA | TGG | CGG | ACG | CGA | TGG | ATA | TGT | TCT | GCC | AAG | GGT |
| | CCG | ACG | ACC | TCT | ACC | GCC | TGC | GCT | ACC | TAT | ACA | AGA | CGG | TTC | CCA |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

1936 TGG TTT GCG CAT TCA CAG TTC TCC GCA AGA ATT GAT TGG CTC CAA
 ACC AAA CGC GTA AGT GTC AAG AGG CGT TCT TAA CTA ACC GAG GTT

1981 TTC TTG GAG TGG TGA ATC CGT TAG CGA GGT GCC GGC TTC CAT
 AAG AAC CTC ACC ACT TAG GCA ATC GCT CCA CGG CCG AAG GTA

2026 TCA GGT CGA GGT GGC CCG GCT CCA TGC ACC GCG ACG CAA CGC GGG
 AGT CCA GCT CCA CCG GGC CCG GGT ACG TGC GCG GTT GCG CCC

2071 GAG GCA GAC AAG GTA TAG GGC GGC GCC TAC AAT CCA TGC CAA CCC
 CTC CGT CTG TTC CAT ATC CCG CCG CGG ATG ATG TTA GGT ACG GTT GGT GGG

2116 GTT CCA TGT GCT CGC CGA GGC GGC ATA AAT CGC CGT GAC GAT CAG
 CAA GGT ACA CGA GCG GCT CCG CCG TAT TTA TTA GCG GCA CTG CTA GTC

2161 CGG TCC AGT GAT CGA AGT TAG GCT GGT AAG AGC CGC GAG CGA TCC
 GCC AGG TCA CTA GCT TCA ATC CCA CCA TTC TCG GCG CTC GCT AGG

2206 TTG AAG CTG TCC CTG ATG GTC ATC TAC CTG CCT GGA CAG CAT
 AAC TTC GAC AGG GAC TAC CAG CAG TAG ATG ATG GAC GGA CCT GTC GTA

51/60

Fig. 12b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 2251 | GGC | CTG | CAA | CGC | GGG | CAT | CCC | GAT | GCC | GCC | GGA | AGC | GAG | AAG | AAT |
| | CCG | GAC | GTT | GCG | CCC | GTA | GGG | CTA | CGG | CGG | CCT | TCG | CTC | TTC | TTA |
| 2296 | CAT | AAT | GGG | GAA | GGC | CAT | CCA | GCC | TCG | CGT | CGC | GAA | CGC | CAG | CAA |
| | GTA | TTA | CCC | CTT | CCG | GTA | GGT | CGG | AGC | GCA | GCG | CTT | GCG | GTC | GTT ^{52/60} |
| 2341 | GAC | GTA | GCC | CAG | CGC | GTC | GGC | CGC | CAT | GCC | GGC | GAT | AAT | GGC | CTG |
| | CTG | CAT | CGG | GTC | GCG | CAG | CCG | GCG | GTA | CGG | CCG | CTA | TTA | CCG | GAC |
| 2386 | CTT | CTC | GCC | GAA | ACG | TTT | GGT | GGC | GGG | ACC | AGT | GAC | GAA | GGC | TTG |
| | GAA | GAG | CGG | CTT | TGC | AAA | CCA | CCG | CCC | TGG | TCA | CTG | CTT | CCG | AAC |
| 2431 | AGC | GAG | GGC | GTG | CAA | GAT | TCC | GAA | TAC | CGC | AAG | CGA | CAG | GCC | GAT |
| | TCG | CTC | CCG | CAC | GTT | CTA | AGG | CTT | ATG | GCG | TTC | GCT | GTC | CGG | CTA |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 2476 | CAT GTA | CGT GCA | CGC GCG | GCT CGA | CCA GGT | CCG CGC | AAA TTT | GCG CAG | GTC GAG | CTC GAG | GCC CGG | GAA CTT | AAT TTA | GAC CTG | CCA GGT |
| 2521 | GAG CTC | CGC GCG | TGC ACG | CGG GCC | CAC GTG | CTG GAC | TCC AGG | TAC ATG | GAG CTC | TTG AAC | CAT GTA | GAT CTA | AAA TTT | GAA CTT | GAC CTG |
| 2566 | AGT TCA | CAT GTA | AAG TTC | TGC ACG | GCG CCG | GAC CTG | GAT CTA | AGT TCA | CAT GTA | GCC CGG | CCG GGC | CGC GCG | CCA GGT | CCG GGC | GAA CTT ^{53/60} |
| 2611 | GGA CCT | GCT CGA | GAC CTG | TGG ACC | GTT CAA | GAA CTT | GGC CCG | TCT AGA | CAA GTT | GGG CCC | CAT GTA | CGG GCC | TCG AGC | ACG TGC | CTC GAG |
| 2656 | TCC AGG | CTT GAA | ATG TAC | CGA GCT | CTC GAG | CTG GAC | CAT GTA | TAG ATC | GAA CTT | GCA CGT | GCC CGG | CAG GTC | TAG ATC | TAG ATC | GTT CAA |
| 2701 | GAG CTC | GCC CGG | GTT CAA | GAG CTC | CAC GTG | CGC GCG | CGC GCG | CGC GCG | AAG TTC | GAA CTT | TGG ACC | TGC ACG | ATG TAC | CAA GTT | GGA CCT |
| 2746 | GAT CTA | GCG CCG | GCC CGG | CAA GTT | CAG GTC | TCC AGG | CCC GGG | GGC CCG | CAC GTG | GGG CCC | GCC CGG | TGC ACG | CAC GTG | CAT GTA | ACC TGG |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

Fig. 12b (Con't)

2791 CAC GCC GAA ACA AGC GCT CAT GAG CCC GAA GTG GCG AGC CCG ATC
 GTG CCG CTT TGT TCG TCG CGA GTA CTC CTT CAC CGC TCG GGC TAG

2836 TTC CCC ATC GGT GAT GTC GGC GAT ATA GGC GCC AGC AAC CGC ACC
 AAG GGG TAG CCA CTA CAG CCG CTA TAT CCG CGG TCG TTG GCG TGG

2881 TGT GGC GCC GGT GAT GCC GGC CAC GAT GCG TCC GGC GTA GAG GAT
 ACA CCG CCG CCA CTA CCG CGG GTG CTA CGC AGG CCG CAT CTC CTA

2926 CCA CAG GAC GGG TGT GGT CGC CAT GAT CGC GTA GTC GAT AGT GGC^{54/60}
 GGT GTC CTG CCC ACA CCA CCA GCG GTA CTA GCG CAT CAG CTA TCA CCG

2971 TCC AAG TAG CGA AGC GAG CAG GAC TGG GCG GCG GCC AAA GCG GTC
 AGG TTC ATC GCT TCG CTC CTC GTC GTC GCG ACC CGC CGC TTT CCG CAG

3016 GGA CAG TGC TCC GAG AAC GGG TGC GCA TAG AAA TTG CAT CAA CGC
 CCT GTC ACG AGG CTC TTG CCC CCG ATC TTT AAC GTA GTT GCG

3061 ATA TAG CGC TAG CAG CAC GCC ATA GTG ACT GGC GAT GCT GTC GGA
 TAT ATC GCG ATC GTC CAG CAC TAT CAC TGA CCG CTA CGA CAG CCT

Fig. 12b (Con't.)

```

3106 ATG GAC GAT ATC CCG CAA GAG GCC CGG CAG TAC CGG CAT AAC CAA
      TAC CTG CTA TAG GGC GTT CTC CGG GCC GTC ATG GCC GTA TTG GTT
3151 GCC TAT GCC TAC AGC ATC CAG GGT GAC GGT GCC GAT GAC GAT
      CGG ATA CGG ATG TCG TAG GTC CCA CTG CCA CGG CTC CTA CTG CTA
3196 GAG CGC ATT GTT AGA TTT CAT ACA CGG TGC CTG ACT GCG TTA GCA
      CTC GCG TAA CAA TCT AAA GTA TGT GCC ACG GAC TGA CGC AAT CGT
3241 ATT TAA CTG TGA TAA ACT ACC GCA TTA AAG CTT ATC GAT AAG
      TAA ATT GAC ACT ATT TGA TGG CGT AAT TTC GAA TAG CTA CTA TTC
3286 CTG TCA AAC ATG AGA A
      GAC AGT TTG TAC TCT T

```

55/60

Total number of bases is: 3301.

DNA sequence composition: 797 A; 887 C; 936 G; 681 T;

Sequence name: NIPS0039.

=====

56/60

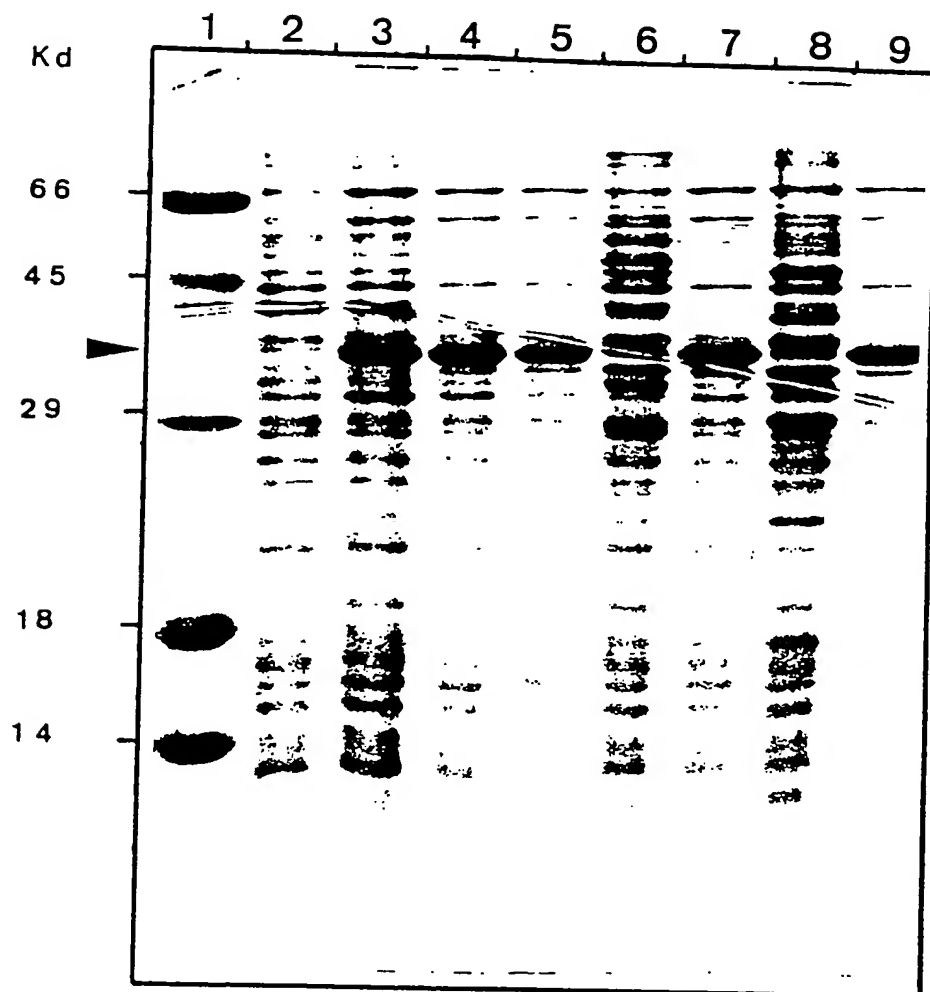


fig. 14a

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

57/60

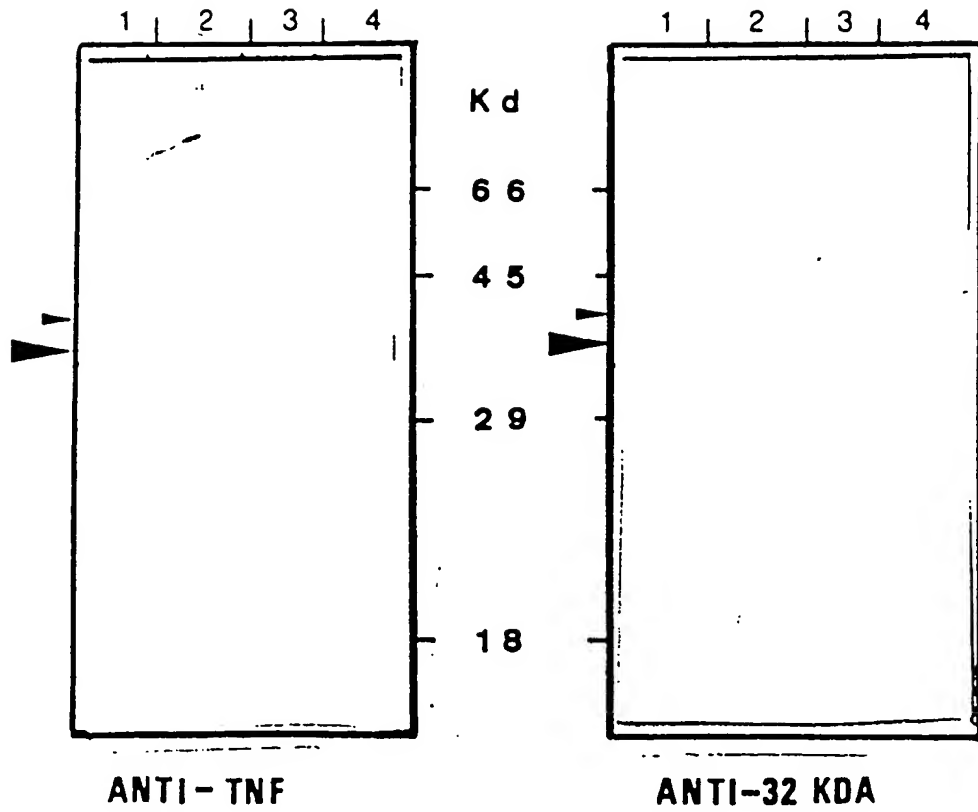
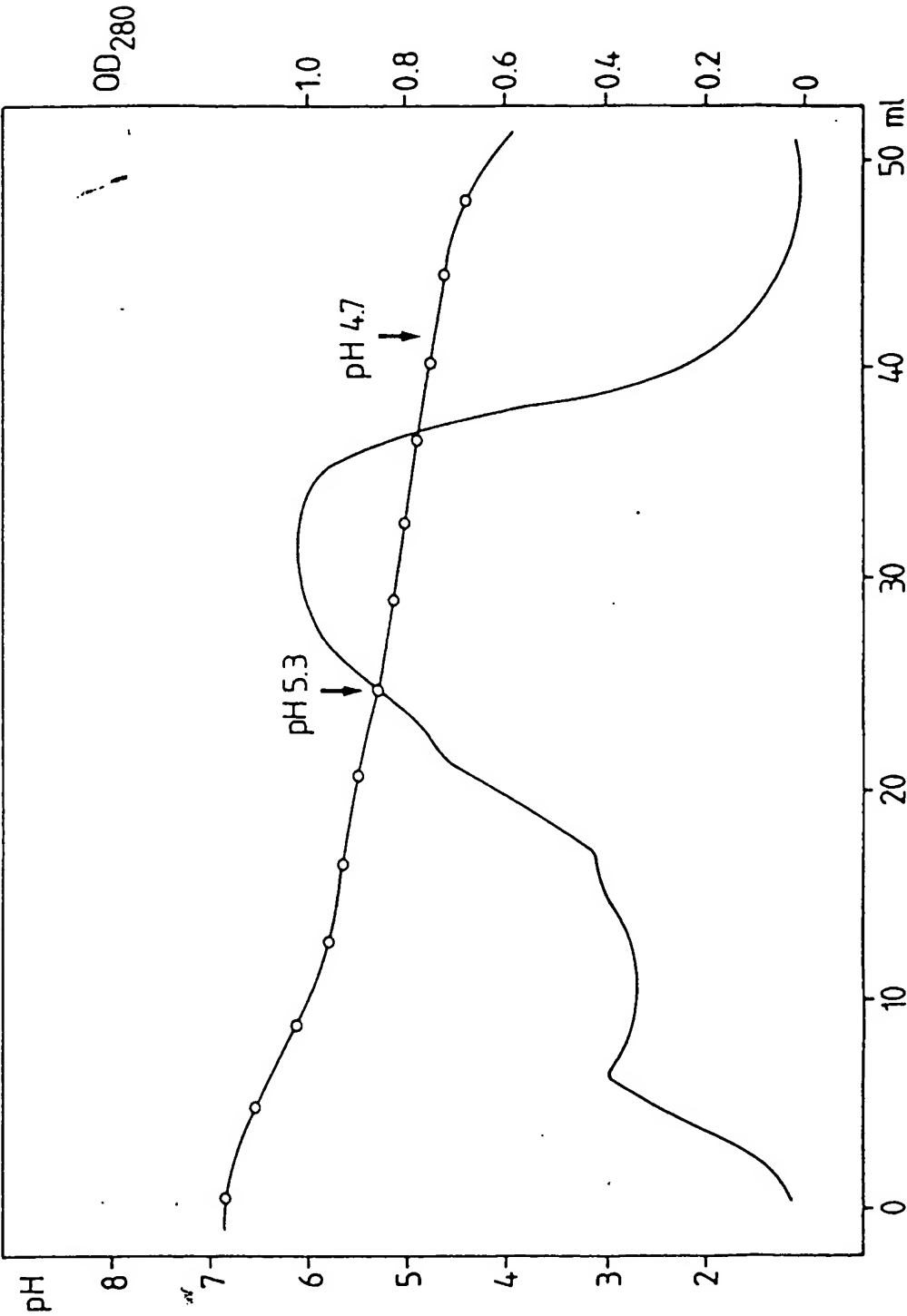


fig.14 b

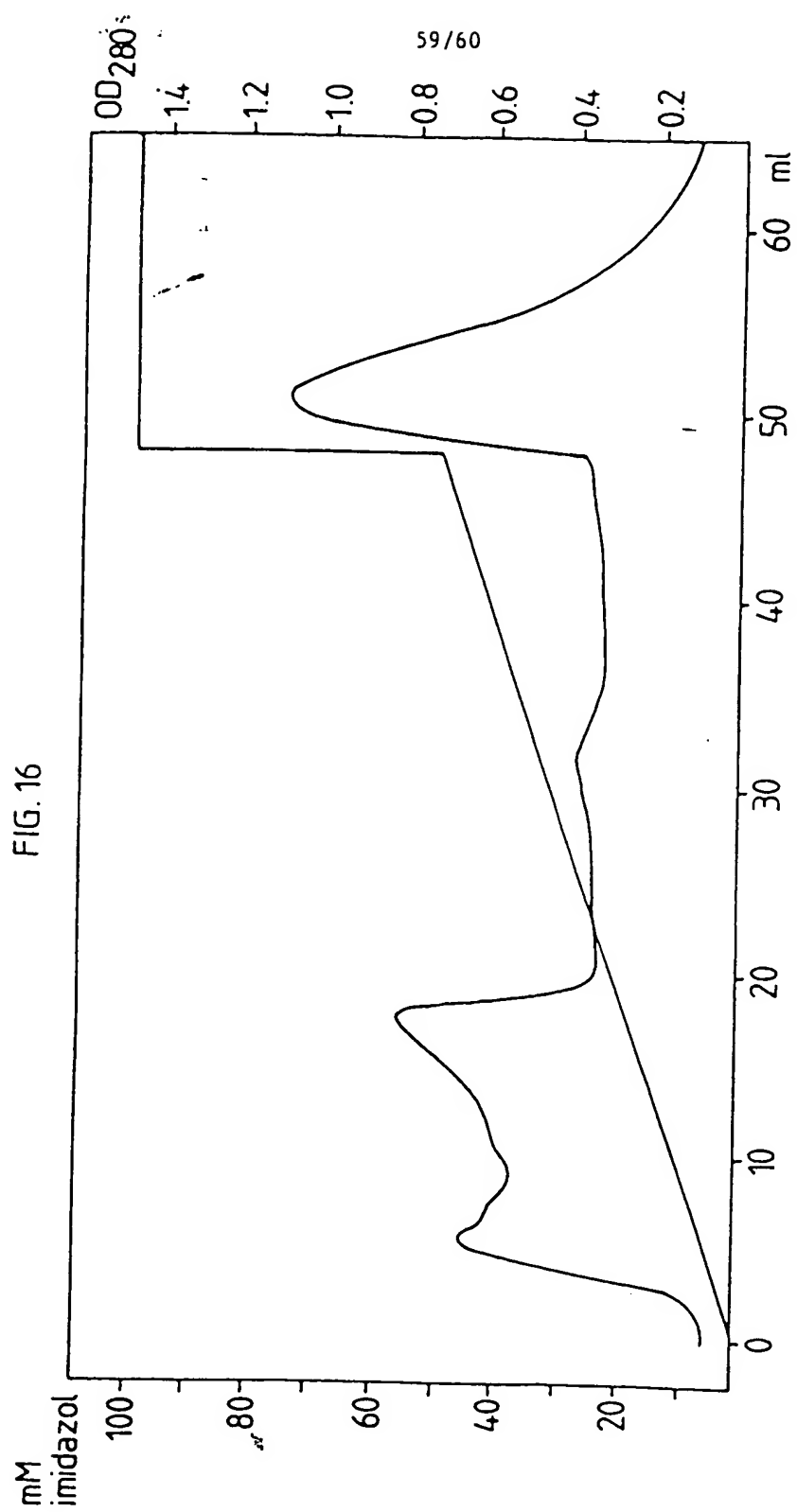
SUBSTITUTE SHEET

58/60

FIG. 15

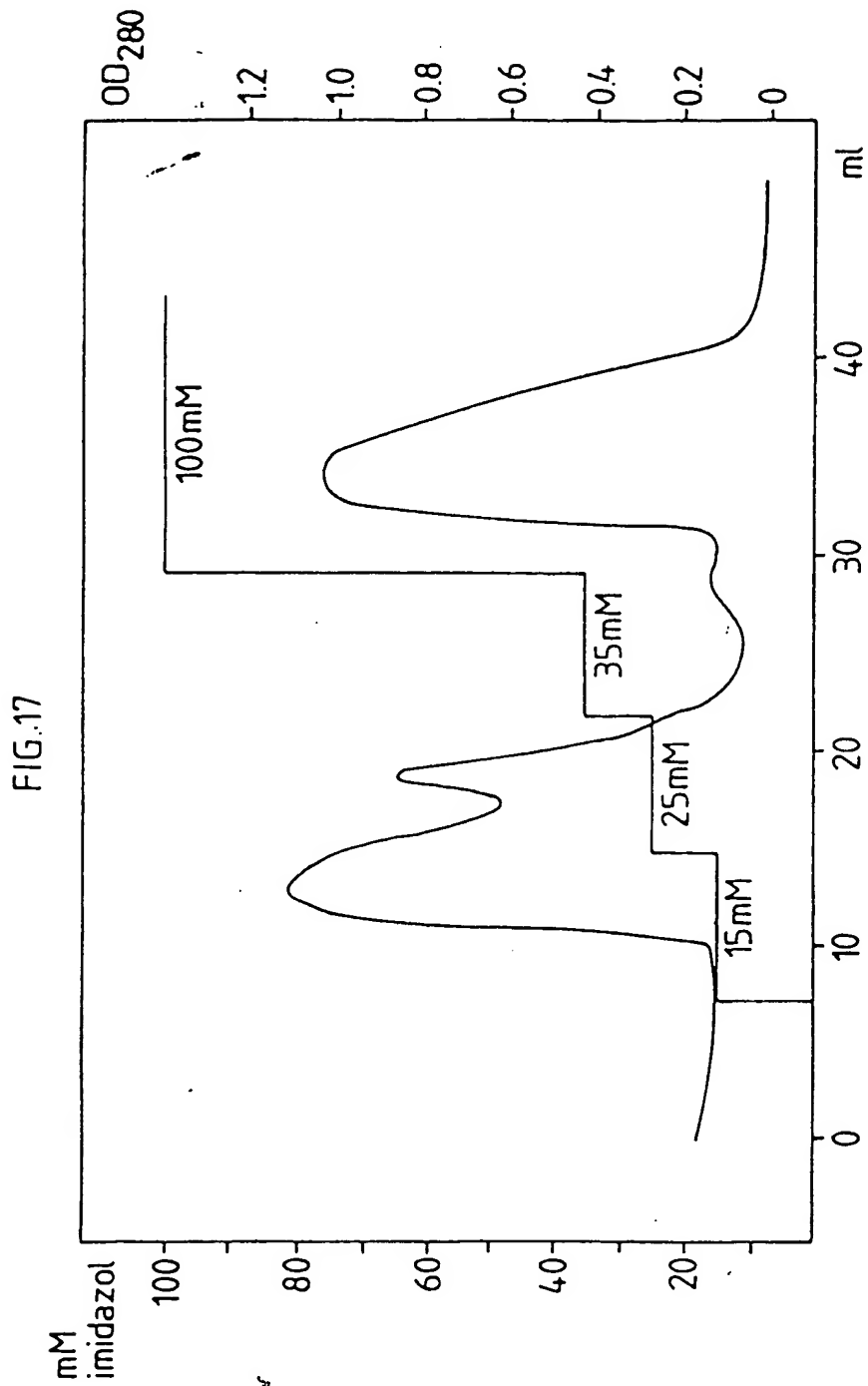


SUBSTITUTE SHEET



SUBSTITUTE SHEET

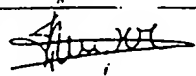
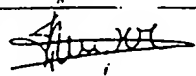
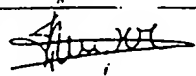
60/60



SUBSTITUTE SHEET

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/EP 90/01593

| I. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (if several classification symbols apply, indicate all) ¹ According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both National Classification and IPC IPC ⁵ : C 07 K 13/00, A 61 K 39/04, C 12 N 15/31, G 01 N 33/569 IPC ⁵ : C 12 Q 1/68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|--|---------------|
| II. FIELDS SEARCHED Minimum Documentation Searched ⁷ Classification System Classification Symbols IPC ⁵ C 07 K, C 12 N, A 61 K, G 01 N, C 12 Q Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation to the extent that such Documents are included in the Fields Searched ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT ⁹ <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category ¹⁰</th> <th>Citation of Document, ¹¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹²</th> <th>Relevant to Claim No. ¹³</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Chemical Abstracts, volume 99, 12 September 1-9, 40, 41 1983, (Columbus, Ohio, US), H. Tasaka et al.: "Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacterium intracellulare", see page 413, abstract 86251m & Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 1983, 32(1), 1-8 (Eng). cited in the application</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Journal of Clinical Microbiology, volume 10-22, 25-33, 25, no. 7, July 1987, M.L. Cohen et al.: "Expression of proteins of mycobacterium tuberculosis in escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents", page 1176 see the whole document cited in the application</td> <td>35-39, 43, 44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | Category ¹⁰ | Citation of Document, ¹¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹² | Relevant to Claim No. ¹³ | X | Chemical Abstracts, volume 99, 12 September 1-9, 40, 41 1983, (Columbus, Ohio, US), H. Tasaka et al.: "Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacterium intracellulare", see page 413, abstract 86251m & Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 1983, 32(1), 1-8 (Eng). cited in the application | | --- | | | X | Journal of Clinical Microbiology, volume 10-22, 25-33, 25, no. 7, July 1987, M.L. Cohen et al.: "Expression of proteins of mycobacterium tuberculosis in escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents", page 1176 see the whole document cited in the application | 35-39, 43, 44 |
| Category ¹⁰ | Citation of Document, ¹¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹² | Relevant to Claim No. ¹³ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Chemical Abstracts, volume 99, 12 September 1-9, 40, 41 1983, (Columbus, Ohio, US), H. Tasaka et al.: "Purification and antigenic specificity of alpha protein (Yoneda and Fukui) from mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacterium intracellulare", see page 413, abstract 86251m & Hiroshima J. Med. Sci. 1983, 32(1), 1-8 (Eng). cited in the application | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Journal of Clinical Microbiology, volume 10-22, 25-33, 25, no. 7, July 1987, M.L. Cohen et al.: "Expression of proteins of mycobacterium tuberculosis in escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents", page 1176 see the whole document cited in the application | 35-39, 43, 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ¹⁴ Special categories of cited documents: ¹⁵ "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed </div> <div> "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. "A" document member of the same patent family </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. CERTIFICATION <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search 20th December 1990</td> <td>Date of Mailing of this International Search Report 23 JAN 1991</td> </tr> <tr> <td>International Searching Authority EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE</td> <td>Signature of Authorized Officer Mme N. KUIPER </td> </tr> </table> | | | Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search 20th December 1990 | Date of Mailing of this International Search Report 23 JAN 1991 | International Searching Authority EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE | Signature of Authorized Officer Mme N. KUIPER  | | | | | | | | |
| Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search 20th December 1990 | Date of Mailing of this International Search Report 23 JAN 1991 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International Searching Authority EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE | Signature of Authorized Officer Mme N. KUIPER  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☒ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☒ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☒ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.